Board Office Use: Le	gislative File Info.
File ID Number	14-0035
Committee	Facilities
Introduction Date	2-12-14
Enactment Number	14-0240.
Enactment Date	2-12-14 ll.



# Memo

То	Board of Education	
From	Dr. Gary Yee, Ed.D., Acting Superintendent and Secretary, Board of Education By: Vernon Hal, Deputy Superintendent VELY Timothy White, Associate Superintendent, Facilities Planning and Management	
Board Meeting Date	2-12-14	
Subject	Amendment No. 7, Agreement for Professional Services - Gould Evans - Montclair New Classroom Building Project	
Action Requested	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 7, Agreement for Professional Services with Gould Evans for Architect Services on behalf of the District at Montclair New Classroom Building Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$156,507.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,551,255.00. to a not to exceed amount of \$1,707,762.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.	
Background	This amendment is in lieu of future amendments for the project.	
Local Business Participation Percentage	0.00% (Specialty Services)	
Strategic Alignment	Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student, educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.	
	Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety, reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources,	

www.ousd.k12.ca.us



	number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms, opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process.	
	The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction.	
Recommendation	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 7, Agreement for Professional Services with Gould Evans for Architect Services on behalf of the District at Montclair New Classroom Building Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$156,507.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,551,255.00. to a not to exceed amount of \$1,707,762.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.	
Fiscal Impact	Measure B	
Attachments	<ul> <li>Amendment for Architect and Engineering including scope of work</li> <li>Certificate of Insurance</li> </ul>	



Community Schools, Thriving Students

#### AMENDMENT NO. 7 TO AGREEMENT FOR ARCHITECT AND ENGINEERS CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and <u>Gould Evans</u>. OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on <u>February 25, 2010</u>, and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services:	
	If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary. Attach revised scope of work.	
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: The scope of the project is to provide reviewing of miscellaneous structural issues, window and storefront shop drawings numerous times, change from a warming kitchen to a cooking kitchen, reimbursables, time extension on projection due to delay in the construction schedule, and an estimated dollar amount for possible future changes not know at this time.	
2.	Terms (duration): X The term of the contract is <u>unchanged</u> .	
	If term is changed: The contract term is extended by an additional, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20	
3.	Compensation: The contract price is <u>unchanged</u> . <b>x The contract price has <u>changed</u></b> .	
	If the compensation is changed: The contract price is amended by	
	X Increase of \$156,507.00 to original contract amount	
	Decrease of \$ to original contract amount	
	and the new contract total is <u>One million, seven hundred and seven thousand, seven hundred sixty-two</u> dollars and no cents (\$1,707,762.00)	

4. Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.

#### 5. Amendment History:

□ There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. □ This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of
1	8-20-2010	The scope of the project is to provide additional design and reengineering of electrical, plumbing, fire alarm for the new arrangement of the five existing portables	\$60,000.00
2	5-11-2011	The scope of the project is to provide additional funding for additional site work beyond original scope of the project; including a bio-retention area and upper parking lot improvements, Construction Administration services for the relocation of the existing portables; phasing of infrastructure improvements and increased size of the multipurpose room.	\$78,300.00
3	5-3-11	The scope of the project is to provide additional Architectural services to revise the current foundation design per recommendation received from PSI. Amendment No. 3 includes costs associated with coordinating Kam Yan & Associates incorporating these changes into the revised drawings for back-check by Division of State Architect.	\$29,000.00
4 12-12-2012 The scope of the project is to provide revised details		The scope of the project is to provide revised details of the temporary handicap parking space in front of the school by the	\$8,500.00

K999069.002 Rev. 10/30/08

Contract No.

P.O. No.

#### Amendment to Professional Services Contract

5	4-24-2013	The scope of the project is to provide additional design work for required field inspections by the project's structural engineer, and architect, of the installed framing lumber that was installed and not in compliance with the engineering specifications and requiring additional Division of State Architect (DSA) approval with the proposed mitigation of the drying process of the lumber.	\$14,005.00
6	6-12-2013	The scope of the project is to provide the sub contractors costs in addition to the architect's time to review the contractor's deviation from the specs in the use of the Green Roof installer (manufacturer).	\$5,000.00

6. Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

OAKLAND UNITED SCHOOL DISTRICT Date resident, David Kakashiba, Board of Education Date

Dr. Gary Yee, Acting Superintendent Secretary, Board of Education

Timothy White, Associate Superintendent Date Facilities, Planning and Management

File ID Number: 14-0035Introduction Date: 2-12-14Enactment Number: 14-0240Enactment Date: 2-12-140Bv:

CONTRACTOR Contractor Signature

PRINGPM

ROBERT BAUM

Print Name, Title

#### EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

#### Contractor Name: Gould Evans

## Billing Rate: One hundred fifty-six thousand, five hundred and seven dollars and no cents (\$156,507.00)

#### 1. Description of Services to be Provided

The scope of the project is to provide reviewing of miscellaneous structural issues, window and storefront shop drawings numerous times, change from a warming kitchen to a cooking kitchen, reimbursables, time extension on projection due to delay in the construction schedule, and an estimated dollar amount for possible future changes not know at this time.

#### 2. Specific Outcomes:

Create equitable opportunities for learning in a safe, health and supportive school.

 Alignment with District Strategic Plan: Indicate the goals and visions supported by the services of this contract:

0 Ensure a high quality instructional core 0 Prepare students for success in college and c	
0 Develop social, emotional and physical health X Safe, healthy and supportive schools	
X Create equitable opportunities for learning	0 Accountable for quality
0 High quality and effective instruction	0 Full service community district

**Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion:** The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its officials: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, certifies that this vendor does not appear on the Exc/uded Parties List./https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM

in Susie Butler-Berkley

Contract Analyst

# gouldevans

### EXHIBIT A

2 October 2013

Mr. John Esposito Project Manager Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

SUBJECT: Additional Services Fee Proposal – Final through project completion Montclair Elementary School Project No. 07050 New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Cafeteria

VIA: email john.esposito@ousd.k12.ca.us

Dear John:

I am writing to propose and present fees and reimbursable expenses for compensation by Amendment to Agreement for Professional Services Contract regarding the Montclair Elementary School New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Cafeteria. At your request per Tadashi's direction, this proposal bundles the following:

- Items-1 thru 3: The (3) previously submitted, but not yet officially approved as Amendments, Proposals 8, 9, and 10
- Item-4: Additional add-services to date, for extended duration of CA and Owner directed services
- Item-5: The requested allowance for add-service costs for GouldEvans and/or sub-consultants through the end of construction completion (any add services going forward beyond those included in Item-5 will be billed against this allowance)

Given the district's direction to bundle these previous proposals (which date back to 4.09.13) together, and the district's accounting department needing to have these amounts approved prior to our being able to bill and be paid for them, as well as our having performed this work prior to approval in good faith and for the benefit of the project schedule, we would greatly appreciate quick approval of this bundled proposal.

Item-1: Miscellaneous structural issues and aluminum windows/storefront submittal (previously submitted as Additional Services Fee Proposal-8 dated 7.18.13, attached):

Total Item-1

\$ 14,525

95 BRADY STRFET 8 AN FRANCISCO, CA 94103 4 (5.563 1411 Item-2: Cooking Kitchen Additional Services (previously submitted as Additional Services Fee Proposal-9 dated 8.6.13, attached):

•	Total Item-2	\$16,550
---	--------------	----------

Item-3: Reimbursable expenses (previously submitted as Additional Services Fee Proposal-10 dated 8.29.13, attached):

• Total Item-3 \$46,	231.84
----------------------	--------

## Item-4: Extended Contract Administration phase services and additional services per Owner directed/requested revisions and/or additions, through 9.30.13 :

The Agreement for Professional Services Contract defines the expected construction phase period to be 15 months and per the Applications for Payment, the Contract for Construction between OUSD and the WBB defines the construction phase to be 16 months. The actual construction phase period will reach 18 months as of end of September, 2013, at which point we expect to be able to move into the closeout phase period. This extended construction schedule has required us to provide full-time Contract Administration services for an additional (2) months.

Additionally, there have been a number of Owner directed revisions/aclditions/requests that have added to the scope of work of Contract Administration to date for the project. These include, but are not limited to skateboard protection addition, classroom planting area revision, wireless access addition assistance, BAFan timer addition, gate alarm addition, flagpole addition, door hardware additions, intrusion alarm device revisions, additional chainlink fence enclosures, addition of a playground drinking fountain, investigation of distortion in the laminated glazing, revisions to irrigation for EBMUD approval, and assistance with investigation of feasibility of permanent on-street accessible parking/loading space. (Note: Item-5 includes add service for these items through 9.30.13; continued efforts on these or other items requested by the district will be invoiced against the Allowance provided by Item-6)

•	Total Item-4	\$ 49,200
٠	Additional Contract Administration per Owner directions/requests	\$ 6,ິ <u>0</u> 00
•	Additional (2) months of full time Contract Administration services	\$ 43,200

#### Item-5- Allowance for Additional Services through construction completion:

Per your direction and at OUSD request, this proposal includes an allowance for additional services by GouldEvans and/or our sub-consultants through completion of project construction. Any further additional services beyond those included in Item-5 above will be invoiced against this allowance. Any balance of this allowance not invoiced for will be retained by OUSD.

Allowance for coverage of Additional Service provided by GouldEvans	\$ 20,000
Allowers for seven as of Additional Canting may ideal by sub-sensultante	\$ 10 000

Allowance for coverage of Additional Service provided by sub-consultants \$10,000 000

\$ 30,0

#### Calculation of Total Compensation for Additional Services Fee Proposal - Final through project completion:

Total Compensation for the services described in this proposed Addendum to our overall agreement will be as follows. Terms and conditions are assumed to be in conformance with the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010, unless noted otherwise herein.

Total Item-1 (previously submitted as Additional Services Fee Proposal-8):	\$ 14,525
Total Item-2 (previously submitted as Additional Services Fee Proposal-9)	\$ 16,550
Total Item-3 (previously submitted as Additional Services Fee Proposal-10):	\$ 46,232
Total of previously submitted proposals	\$ 77,307
Total Item-4	\$ 49,200
Total Item-5 (allowance only; to be billed against by any future add service invoicing)	\$ 30,000
Total Compensation: Additional Services Fee Proposal – through project completio	n \$156.507

Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Robert Baum, AIA CA License No. C12094

gouldevans

# gouldevans

18 July 2013

Mr. John Esposito Project Manager Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

#### SUBJECT: Additional Services Fee Proposal 8-

Montclair Elementary School Project No. 07050 New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Cafeteria Miscellaneous structural issues and aluminum windows/storefront submittal

VIA: email john.esposito@ousd.k12.ca.us

Dear John:

I am writing to propose fees for Additional Services for the Montclair Elementary School New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Cafeteria, regarding the following:

- *Miscellaneous structural issues which have arisen during construction*: see attached letter from Kam Yan & Associates, dated June 21, 2013. Note that the responses to these issues required efforts by Gould Evans, in addition to the efforts described by Glen Lin in that letter.
- Aluminum windows and storefront submittals: Because the submittals provided were well below the standard which should be expected in the construction industry, Gould Evans expended additional efforts well beyond which that which could reasonably be expected. In particular, please note that there have been multiple rounds of submittals due to the fact that the subcontractor tailed to address mark-ups provided for the earlier rounds. As you know, it was critical that the submittal meet minimum standards for DSA review and approval.

95 BRADY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103 415.503.1411

KANSAS CITY LAWRENCE PHOENIX TAMPA SAN FRANCISCO

Compensation for the services described in this proposed Addendum to our overall agreement will be as follows. Fees quoted herein are in addition to all fees noted in the overall agreement and in prior Additional Service Proposals.

•	Miscellaneous structural issues	<b>•</b> • • • • <b>•</b>
	<ul> <li>Architecture</li> </ul>	\$ 2,645
	<ul> <li>Structural Engineering (Kam Yan)</li> </ul>	\$ 6,940
•	Aluminum windows and storefront submittal	
	o Architecture	\$ 4,940
•	TOTAL	\$ 14,525

Terms and conditions are assumed to be in conformance with the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010, unless noted otherwise herein.

Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Robert Baum, AIA CA License No. C12094

gouldevans



06 August 2013

Mr. John Esposito Project Manager Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

#### SUBJECT: Additional Services Fee Proposal 9– Montclair Elementary School Project No. 07050 New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Cafeteria Cooking Kitchen Additional Services

VIA: email john.esposito@ousd.k12.ca.us

Dear John:

I am writing to propose fees for Additional Services for the Montclair Elementary School New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Cafeteria, regarding the following:

Changing from a warming kitchen to a cooking kitchen: As directed by OUSD, the Construction Documents provided a warming kitchen with infrastructure as feasible for possible installation of a cooking kitchen in the future. Recently, this direction has been modified, and we were instructed to provide a cooking kitchen as part of the current scope of construction. This revision required layout and equipment review and development with OUSD Nutritional services, some of which was revised from the assumptions made when planning for the "future" cooking kitchen. All changes required revised documentation for construction, revised documentation for Health Department submittal, and submittal and coordination of DSA approval of the change. Because of the tight time schedule, we immediately began this work on your verbal authorization.

Compensation for the services described in this proposed Addendum to our overall agreement will be as follows. This includes work already completed plus time yet to be spent on implementation of the cooking kitchen. Fees guoted herein are in addition to all fees noted in the overall agreement and in prior Additional Service Proposals.

95 BRADY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103 415,503,1411

•	TOTAL	\$16,550
	<ul> <li>Architecture</li> <li>Electrical (Silverman &amp; Light) – invoice attached</li> <li>Food Service consultant (Marshall Associates) – invoice attached</li> </ul>	\$ 9,450 \$ 4,100 \$ 3,000
•	Revision from Warming to Cooking kitchen	

Terms and conditions are assumed to be in conformance with the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010, unless noted otherwise herein.

Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

ł

Robert Baum, AIA CA License No. C12094

gouldevans

### MEMORANDUM

TO: John Springer, Gould Evans Baum Thornley FROM: Steve Ference, Silverman & Light DATE: June 21, 2013 RE:

Montclair Elementary School New Classroom Bldg **Added Services for Kitchen Upgrade** 

John,

To evaluate, coordinate and execute the requested electrical changes to the design of our kitchen power plan and the associated electrical panel schedule, which we forwarded to you yesterday, we calculate we have expended an effort worth a sum of \$4,100.

Thank you for permitting us to contribute to this effort.

Sincerely,

twe form

Steve Ference, Project Manager

SILVERMAN & LIGHT

**Electrical Engineers** 

Lighting Consultants

1201 Park Avenue, Suite 100

Emervalle, CA 94608

Telephone 510.655.1200

Facsingle 510,655,1364

www.silvermassight.com

展

(B)

SF/sf

K:\2009\29021 MONTCLAIR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL\3-Documents\2-Proposals, Contracts, Invoices\Add Service\MES Kitchen Upgrade Added Elect Service - 20130621,doc

Joe Barzell Pf

Michael Gill PE

est in the second second

FOODSERVICE & LAUNDRY CONSULTANTS/DESIGNERS

JACK LONDON WATERFRONT 201 3® STREET SUITE 1 OAKLAND, CA 94607 415/677-1200 FAX 415/677-1210

STEVEN MARSHALL, FCSI JONATHAN MARSHALL, FCSI MARK R. WALSH, FCSI

July 25, 2013

John Springer, Associate Gould Evans 95 Brady Street San Francisco, CA 94103

Re:

The Marshall Associates, Inc.

MONTCLAIR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Additional Services Proposal for Foodservice Equipment Construction Document Package Modification per ASK-26

Dear John:

I am emailing one copy of our proposal for professional additional services for the above noted project. Our proposal for extra services to modify the foodservice equipment construction document package is as follows:

- A. Change equipment identified as future to part of foodservice equipment contract
- B. Update foodservice equipment drawings to match ASK-26 architectural drawings
- C. Modify serving counter per OUSD / Gould Evans design
- D. Update equipment weights
- E. Modify equipment layout, utility rough-ins, elevations, cutsheets and Section 11400

For these modifications, we are projecting the following hours. They will be billed as accrued, with a not to exceed amount of \$3,000.00:

Total; to be billed hourly and not to exceed without written consent:	\$3,000.00
10 hours projected at \$120 / hr	\$1,200.00
Scott Sewell, AutoCAD Production	
15 hours projected at \$120 / hr.	\$1,800.00
Stacey Jennings, AutoCAD Production / Specification Writer	

Should you have any questions regarding the proposal, or the tasks we have outlined, please advise and we will attempt to modify the contents to our mutual satisfaction.

If the above is satisfactory and in order per your requirements for this Project, please sign one copy of this proposal and return to our office for our records.

THE MARSHALL ASSOCIATES, INC

GOUD EVANS ARCHITECTURE Title: PRIVAPAL Date: 7/31/13

Steven W. Marshall, FCSI President



29 August 2013

Mr. John Esposito Project Manager Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

#### SUBJECT: Additional Services Fee Proposal 10– Montclair Elementary School Project No. 07050 New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Cafeteria Reimbursable expenses

VIA: email john.esposito@ousd.k12.ca.us

Dear John:

I am writing to present reimbursable expenses for compensation by Amendment to Agreement for Professional Services Contract regarding the Montclair Elementary School New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Cafeteria.

The Agreement for Professional Services Contract includes an allowance for reimbursables expenses, as defined by Appendix-B, in the amount of \$25,000. This allowance figure was included per Kevin Newlon, such that the contract amount would include a starting amount for reimbursables, and not all reimbursable cost would need to be accommodated by the district as additional cost after the contract was budgeted. It was discussed that the actual reimbursable costs would exceed the allowance, and that the costs in excess would be compensated. Following find a breakdown of reimbursable expenses as defined by the contract, to which the \$25,000 allowance is to be applied. Note that as we knew the reimbursable expenses would exceed the allowance amount, a number of these reimbursable expenses were included as such on our invoicing as additions to the fixed fee billing.

95 BRADY STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103 415,503,1411

KANSAS CITY LAWRENCE PHOENIX TAMPA SAN FRANCISCO

Reimbursable expenses included to date in fixed fee billing:

<ul> <li>Postage/messenger service/overnight delivery for printed documents</li> <li>Printing of deliverables to OUSD and as required by regulatory agencies</li> <li>Sub-consultant expenses for deliverables and delivery services</li> </ul>	\$ 2,220.18 \$33,005.26 <u>\$ 1,937.50</u> \$37,162.94
Reimbursable expenses billed to date separately from fixed fee billing:	
<ul> <li>DSA plan review fee</li> <li>DSA review fee</li> <li>California Geological Survey application fee</li> <li>DSA review fee</li> <li>DSA review fee</li> <li>CHPS design review fee</li> <li>DSA plan review fee</li> <li>ARC printing (DSA-approval deliverables)</li> <li>CHPS project registration fee</li> <li>Alameda Dept. of Environmental Health review fee</li> <li>City of Oakland review fee</li> <li>Ross Recreation Equipment engineering for ballwall</li> <li>DSA application fee</li> <li>EBMUD application fee</li> </ul>	\$ 6,900.00 \$ 4,800.00 \$ 3,600.00 \$ 2,800.00 \$ 2,800.00 \$ 1,600.00 \$ 1,424.90 \$ 900.00 \$ 841.00 \$ 704.00 \$ 704.00 \$ 700.00 \$ 299.00 \$ 299.00
Total Reimbursable expenses incurred and included in invoicing to date: less application of Reimbursable expense allowance included in contract:	\$67,131.84 (25,000.00)
Balance of Reimbursable expenses to be compensated by Amendment to Contract	\$42,131.84

Compensation for the services described in this proposed Addendum to our overall agreement will be as follows. This includes reimbursables costs already incurred, plus cost for planned CHPS-required acoustical testing as part of commissioning . Fees quoted herein are in addition to all fees noted in the overall agreement and in prior Additional Service Proposals.

	Reimbursable expenses incurred to date, in excess of \$25,000 allowance	\$42,131.84
•	CHPS-required acoustical testing (C.Salter proposal attached)	\$ 2,500.00
•	Estimate of delivery expense to project completion	\$ 200.00
•	Estimate of printing expense for Project Closeout deliverable	\$ 1,400.00

• TOTAL

\$46,231.84

Terms and conditions are assumed to be in conformance with the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010, unless noted otherwise herein.

Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

<

Robert Baum, AIA CA License No. C12094

gouldevans

40	ORD CER	TIF	IC	ATE OF LIA	BILITY IN	SURA	NCE 9/10/2014 9	E (MM/DD/YYYY /9/2013	
BELO	CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MA TIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVE DW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSUR RESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER. AN	TTER LY OF		NFORMATION ONLY AND GATIVELY AMEND, EXTEN S NOT CONSTITUTE A C	CONFERS NO RIGHT	S UPON THE	CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS		
IMPO	ORTANT: If the certificate holder is erms and conditions of the policy,	an AD	DITIO	NAL INSURED, the policy					
certif	ficate holder in lieu of such endorse	ment(s	5).						
ODUC	ER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kar 444 W, 47th Street, Suite 900	isas C	ity		CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):		FAX (A/C, No):		
	Kansas City MO 64112-1906				(A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS:		(A/C, No):		
	(816) 960-9000						RDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	
					INSURER A : Hartfor			29424	
URED	OOOLD LYAND ATTICATED,	P.A.			INSURER B : Hartfor	d Fire Insurar	nce Company	19682	
2294	47 MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MILL ST.				INSURER C : Hartfor	d Underwrite	rs Insurance Company	30104	
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111				INSURER D :				
					INSURER E :			-	
OVE	RAGES GOUEV01 CE	RTIFI	CATE	NUMBER: 10782130	INSURER F :		REVISION NUMBER: XXX	XXXXX	
THIS NDIC	IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIE CATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY F TIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY USIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SU	ES OF REQUIR PERT	INSU REME	RANCE LISTED BELOW H NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORE	AVE BEEN ISSUED T OF ANY CONTRACT DED BY THE POLICIES	OR OTHER	RED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT T HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL	OLICY PERI	
R	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
G	ENERAL LIABILITY	N	N	37UENAQ5782	9/10/2013	9/10/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,	000,000	
X							TILINIOLO ILU ODDarronou/	0,000	
-	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,		
+		-						000,000	
G	EN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	-						000,000	
	POLICY X PRO- X LOC						S	000,000	
A	JTOMOBILE LIABILITY	N	N	37UENIS7048	9/10/2013	9/10/2014	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$ 1,	000,000	
X								XXXXXX	
	ALL OWNED AUTOS					100		DDODEDTV DANAOF	XXXXXX
X	HIRED AUTOS X AUTOS						(Per accident) • A	XXXXXX	
x	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	N	N	37XHUAQ2397	9/10/2013	9/10/2014		<u>XXXXXX</u> 000.000	
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MAD			STATOAQ2571	7/10/2015	710/2014	7	000,000	
	DED RETENTION \$							XXXXXX	
	ORKERS COMPENSATION ND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/	N	N	37WEBS5829	9/10/2013	9/10/2014	X WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER		
OF	Y PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	NIA						00,000	
	andatory in NH) res, describe under SCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						50	00,000	
	SCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS DRIOW	-					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT S DU	10,000	
E D	PTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / ISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFI CCTS TO GENERAL, AUTO AND ER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES	CERS, EXCE	EMP SS L	LOYEES, AGENTS ANI IABILITY, THESE COVE	CREPRESENTATIV	ES ARE ADI	DITIONAL INSUREDS AS DUIRED BY WRITTEN CONT	RACT.	
ERT	FICATE HOLDER				CANCELLATION				
					SHOULD ANY OF 1	HE ABOVE DES	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED , NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN PROVISIONS.		
	10782130				AUTHORIZED REPRE	SENTATIVE			
1	DAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PL/ 365 HIGH STREET DAKLAND CA 94601		G & N	MANAGEMENT		2.0	forten		
					1		S MODELLE		

CERT CERT	ΊF	IC	ATE OF LIA	BIL	ITY IN	SURA	NCE 9/10/2014 9/9	(MM/DD/YYYY) 0/2013
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MAT CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVEL BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURA REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND	Y OR	DOE	SATIVELY AMEND, EXTER	D OR A	LTER THE C	OVERAGE AF	FFORDED BY THE POLICIES	
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is at the terms and conditions of the policy, c certificate holder in lieu of such endorsem	n ADI ertain	DITIO polic	NAL INSURED, the policy					he
CODUCER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kans				CONT	CT			
444 W, 47th Street, Suite 900		(y		CONTA NAME: PHONE	o, Ext):		FAX (A/C, No):	
Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000				E-MAIL	SS:		[ (4/6, 10).	
(818) 960-9000				ADDIN		SURER(S) AFFO	RDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
				INSUR	RA: Lloyd	s of London		
GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.	Α.			INSUR	ER B :			
60 MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MILL ST.				INSUR	ER C :			
KANSAS CITY MO 64111				INSUR	ERD:			
				INSUR	ERE:			
			10702121	INSUR	ERF:		DEVICION NUMBER VVV	
OVERAGES GOUEV01 CER THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES			NUMBER: 10782131		EN ISSUED T	O THE INSUE	REVISION NUMBER: XXX	
INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCI	QUIR	AIN, T	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORE	OF AN	Y CONTRACT	OR OTHER	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL T	WHICH TH
R TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)		
GENERAL LIABILITY			NOT APPLICABLE				EACH OCCURRENCE \$ XX	XXXXX
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			NOT APPLICABLE				ricemore (Ed buddhiolida)	XXXXX
CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR								XXXXX
							1/1/	XXXXX
								XXXXX
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ XX	XXXXX
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY								XXXXX
ANY AUTO			NOT APPLICABLE		1. 3		The design of the second se	XXXXXX
ALL OWNED SCHEDULED							1 1 111	XXXXXX
HIRED AUTOS							PROPERTY DAMAGE \$ XX (Per accident) \$	XXXXX
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR			NOT ADDITION DI				EACH OCCURRENCE \$ XX	XXXXX
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			NOT APPLICABLE				AGGREGATE \$ XX	XXXXX
DED RETENTION \$							\$	
AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE			NOT APPLICABLE				WC STATU- TORY LIMITS FR	XXXXX
OFFICERMEMBER EXCLUDED?	NIA							XXXXXX
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below								XXXXXX
PROFESSIONAL	N	N	LDUSA1304516		9/10/2013	9/10/2014	\$1,000,000 EACH CLAIM & IN THE	
LIABILITY							ANNUAL AGG., FOR ALL PROJECTS.	
SCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VI	EHICL	es I(A	ttach ACORD 101, Additional	Remarks	Schedule, if m	ore space is rec	quired)	
ERTIFICATE HOLDER		,		CAN	CELLATION			
				THE	EXPIRATION D		Scribed Policies be cancelled B , Notice Will be delivered in Provisions.	EFORE
10782131				AUTHO	RIZED REPRE	SENTATIVE	8	
OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTR DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLAM 955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601		3 & N	IANAGEMENT			2.0	Corporation. All right	
				1	1	C Day March	A NOT	

azBoard Office Use: Info.	Legislative File
File ID Number	13-1176
Committee	Facilities
Introduction Date	6-12-2013
Enactment Number	13-1113 1
Enactment Date	6-12-1311



Community Schools, Thriving Students

Memo					
Го	Board of Education				
From	Tony Smith, Ph.D., Superintendent Timothy White, Associate Superintendent, Facilities Planning and Management				
Board Meeting Date	June 12, 2013				
Subject	Amendment No. 6, Agreement for Professional Services - Gould Evans - Montclair New Classroom Building Project				
Action Requested	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 6, Agreement for Professional Services with Gould Evans for Architect Services on behalf of the District at Montclair New Classroom Building Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$5,000.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,546,255.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,551,255.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.				
Background	Contractor did not order properly dried lumber as specified and was revealed by the Inspector of Record during his inspection, requiring what is stated abov as well as continued test readings of the drying out process with submitted reports to the engineer and architect as well as DSA. The process has been on going for well over six weeks and is continuing. These costs will be back charged to the General Contractor.				
Local Business Participation Percentage	0.00% (Specialty Services)				
Strategic Alignment	Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every studen educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.				
	Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety, reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources,				

www.ousd.k12.ca.us

OAKLAND UNIFIED

Community Schools, Thriving Students

number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms, opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process.

The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction.

Recommendation Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 6, Agreement for Professional Services with Gould Evans for Architect Services on behalf of the District at Montclair New Classroom Building Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$5,000.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,546,255.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,551,255.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.

Fiscal Impact Measure B

**Attachments** 

Agreement for Professional Services including scope of work



Community Schools, Thriving Students

#### AMENDMENT NO. 6 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered, into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and <u>Gould Evans</u>. OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on <u>February 25, 2010</u>, and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services:  The scope of work is <u>unchanged</u> .  X The scope of work has <u>changed</u> .  If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports, attach additional pages as necessary. <u>Attach revised scope of work</u> .
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: <u>The scope of the project is to provide the sub</u> contractors costs in addition to the architect's time to review the contractor's deviation from the specs in the use of the Green Roof installer (manufacturer).
2.	Terms (duration):       X The term of the contract is <u>unchanged</u> .       Image: The term of the contract has <u>changed</u> .         If term is changed:       The contract term is extended by an additional
-	Compensation: The contract price is unchanged. x The contract price has changed.

and the new contract total is <u>One million</u>, five hundred fifty-one thousand, two hundred fifty-five dollars and no cents (\$1,551,255.00)

4. Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.

#### 5. Amendment History:

There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of
denote the second s	8-20-2010	The scope of the project is to provide additional design and reengineering of electrical, plumbing, fire alarm for the new arrangement of the five existing portables	\$60,000.00
2	5-11-2011	The scope of the project is to provide additional funding for additional site work beyond original scope of the project; including a bio-retention area and upper parking lot improvements, Construction Administration services for the relocation of the existing portables; phasing of infrastructure improvements and increased size of the multipurpose room.	\$78,300.00
3	5-3-11	The scope of the project is to provide additional Architectural services to revise the current foundation design per recommendation received from PSI. Amendment No. 3 includes costs associated with coordinating Kam Yan & Associates incorporating these changes into the revised drawings for back-check by Division of State Architect.	\$29,000.00
4	12-12-2012	The scope of the project is to provide revised details of the temporary handicap parking space in front of the school by the City of Oakland.	\$8,500.00
5	4-24-2013	The scope of the project is to provide additional design work for required field inspections by the project's structural engineer, and architect, of the installed framing lumber that was installed and not in	\$14,005.00

K999069 002 Rev. 10/30/08

Contract No.

P.O. No.

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

Contractor Name: Gould Evans

Billing Rate: Five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00)

#### 1. Description of Services to be Provided

The scope of the project is to provide for a sub consultant's costs in addition to the architect's time to review the contractor's deviation from the specs in the use of the Green Roof installer (manufacturer).

#### 2. Specific Outcomes:

Create equitable opportunities for learning in a safe, health and supportive school.

#### Alignment with District Strategic Plan: Indicate the goals and visions supported by the services of this contract:

0 Ensure a high quality instructional core	0 Prepare students for success in college and careers
0 Develop social, emotional and physical health	X Safe, healthy and supportive schools
X Create equitable opportunities for learning	0 Accountable for quality
0 High quality and effective instruction	0 Full service community district

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion: The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its officials: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, certifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List. https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM

4510 20B 1 **Susie Butler-Berkley** 

K999059.001

Page 3 of 3

Contract Analyst

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

Page 2 of 3

compliance	with the	engineering	specification	is and	requirin	9	
additional [	Division of	State Archite	ect (DSA) a	approval			a tet
proposed m	itigation of	the drying proce	ess of the lum	iber.	1. 1. :		

6. Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRAC David Kakaghiba, Plesident, Contractor Schature nd Board of Education the fa 00 PRINCIPA 25 Jm Print Name, Title Edgar Rakestraw, Jr., Secretary Board of Education 1

Timothy White, Associate Superintendent Facilities, Planning and Management

Date



Community Schools, Thriving Students

#### AMENDMENT NO. 6 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and <u>Gould Evans</u>. OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on <u>February 25, 2010</u>, and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services: The scope of work is <u>unchanged</u> . x The scope of work has <u>changed</u> .				
	If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary. <u>Attach revised scope of work.</u>				
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: The scope of the project is to provide the sub contractors costs in addition to the architect's time to review the contractor's deviation from the specs in the use of the Green Roof installer (manufacturer).				
2.	Terms (duration): X The term of the contract is <u>unchanged</u> .  The term of the contract has <u>changed</u> .				
	If term is changed: The contract term is extended by an additional				
3.	Compensation: The contract price is <u>unchanged</u> . x The contract price has <u>changed</u> . If the compensation is changed: The contract price is amended by				
	X Increase of \$5,000.00 to original contract amount Decrease of \$				
	and the new contract total is <u>One million, five hundred fifty-one thousand, two hundred fifty-five dollars and</u> no cents (\$1,551,255.00)				

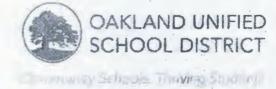
- 4. Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.
- 5. Amendment History:

There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of
1	8-20-2010	The scope of the project is to provide additional design and reengineering of electrical, plumbing, fire alarm for the new arrangement of the five existing portables	\$60,000.00
2	5-11-2011	The scope of the project is to provide additional funding for additional site work beyond original scope of the project; including a bio-retention area and upper parking lot improvements, Construction Administration services for the relocation of the existing portables; phasing of infrastructure improvements and increased size of the multipurpose room.	\$78,300.00
3	5-3-11	The scope of the project is to provide additional Architectural services to revise the current foundation design per recommendation received from PSI. Amendment No. 3 includes costs associated with coordinating Kam Yan & Associates incorporating these changes into the revised drawings for back-check by Division of State Architect.	\$29.000.00
4	12-12-2012	The scope of the project is to provide revised details of the temporary handicap parking space in front of the school by the City of Oakland.	\$8,500.00
5	4-24-2013	The scope of the project is to provide additional design work for required field inspections by the project's structural engineer, and architect, of the installed framing lumber that was installed and not in	

K999069.002 Rev. 10/30/08	Contract No.	P.O. No.
---------------------------	--------------	----------

File ID Number	13-0693
Committee	Facilities
Introduction Date	4-24-2013
Enactment Number	13-0697
Enactment Date	4hull3 2



## Memo

То	Board of Education		
From	Tony Smith, Ph.D., Superintendent (°C Timothy White, Associate Superintendent, Facilities Planning and Management		
Board Meeting Date	April 24 2013		
Subject	Amendment No. 5, Agreement for Professional Services - Gould Evans - Montclair New Classroom Building Project		
Action Requested	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 5, Agreement for Professional Services with Gould Evans for Architect Services on behalf of the District at Montclair New Classroom Building Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$14,005.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,532,250.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,546,255.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.		
Background	Contractor did not order properly dried lumber as specified and was revealed by the Inspector of Record during his inspection, requiring what is stated above as well as continued test readings of the drying out process with submitted reports to the engineer and architect as well as DSA. The process has been on- going for well over six weeks and is continuing. These costs will be back charged to the General Contractor.		
Local Business Participation Percentage	0.00% (Specialty Services)		
Strategic Alignment	Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.		
	Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety, reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources,		

www.ousd.k12.ca.us

	number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms, opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process.
	The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction.
Recommendation	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 5, Agreement for Professional Services with Gould Evans for Architect Services on behalf of the District at Montclair New Classroom Building Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$14,005.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,532,250.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,546,255.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.
Fiscal Impact	Measure B
Attachments	<ul> <li>Agreement for Professional Services including scope of work</li> </ul>

OAK DUNIFED

www.ousd.k12.ca.us



LI PLAN

A 18 A 11: 38

Community Schools, Thriving Students

#### AMENDMENT NO. 5 TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and <u>Gould Evans</u>. OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on <u>February 25, 2010</u>, and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services: The scope of work is unchanged. x The scope of work has changed.				
-	If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary. Attach revised scope of work,				
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: The scope of the project is to provide additional design work for required field inspections by the project's structural engineer, and architect, of the installed framing lumber that was installed and not in compliance with the engineering specifications and requiring additional Division of State Architect (DSA) approval with the proposed mitigation of the drying process of the lumber.				
2.	Terms (duration):       X The term of the contract is <u>unchanged</u> .         If term is changed:       The contract term is extended by an additional (days/weeks/months), and the amended expiration date is				
3.	Compensation: The contract price is <u>unchanged</u> . x The contract price has <u>changed</u> . If the compensation is changed: The contract price is amended by X Increase of \$14,005.00 to original contract amount				
	Decrease of \$to original contract amount				
	and the new contract total is One million, five hundred forty-six, two hundred fifty-five dollars and no cents (\$1,546,255.00)				

- 4. Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.
- 6. Amendment History:

There are no previous amendments to this Agreement I This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amencment	Amount of
1	8-20-2010	The scope of the project is to provide additional design and reengineering of electrical plumbing, fire alarm for the new arrangement of the five existing portables	\$60,000.00
2	5-11-2011	The scope of the project is to provide additional funding for additional site work beyond original scope of the project, including a bio-retention area and upper parking lot improvements, Construction Administration services for the relocation of the existing portables; phasing of infrastructure improvements and increased size of the multipurpose room.	\$78,300.00
3	5-3-11	The scope of the project is to provide additional Architectural services to revise the current frantfallor design per recommendation received from PSI-JUAG 6dment No. 3 includes costs associated 3 Min coordinating Kam Yan & Associates incorporating these changes into [1] revised drawings for back-check by Envision of State Architect.	\$29.000.00
4	12-12-2012	The scope of the project is to provide revised actails of the temporary handicap parking space in the school by the City of Oakland.	\$8,500.00

## ONINNAJA SBITILIDAS

(999069 002 Rev. 10/30/08	Contract No.	P.O. No.
---------------------------	--------------	----------

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

Page 2 of 3

6. Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

OAKLAND UNISIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

David Kakashiba, President, Blard of Ed cation

Da Data

Edgar Rakestraw, Jr., Secretary Board of Education

(1)

Timothy White, Associate Superintendent Facilities, Planning and Management Date

File 1D Number: 13-069 Introduction Date: 4/24 Enactment Number: 13 Enactment Date: 4/24/ By: 25

CONTRACTOR Contractor Signature

INM. PMAGE

Print Norme, Title

K999069.001

Rev. 7/2/03

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

#### EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

Contractor Name: Gould Evans

Billing Rate: Fourteen thousand, five dollars and no cents (\$14,005.00)

#### 1. Description of Services to be Provided

The scope of the project is to provide additional design work for required field inspections by the project's structural engineer, and architect, of the installed framing lumber that was installed and not in compliance with the engineering specifications and requiring additional Division of State Architect (DSA) approval with the proposed mitigation of the drying process of the lumber.

#### 2. Specific Outcomes:

Create equitable opportunities for learning in a safe, health and supportive school.

 Alignment with District Strategic Plan: Indicate the goals and visions supported by the services of this contract:

0 Ensure a high quality instructional core	0 Prepare students for success in college and careers
0 Develop social, emotional and physical health	X Safe, healthy and supportive schools
X Create equitable opportunities for learning	0 Accountable for quality
0 High quality and effective instruction	0 Fuil service community district

Oakland Unified School District or the District verifies that the Contractor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List at <a href="http://www.epis.gov/epis/search.do">www.epis.gov/epis/search.do</a>.

Susie Butler-Berkley Contract Analyst

Rev. 7/2/03

Page 3 of 9

Month part 1

į,

Charles A Fairl (1997) Robert Monager Robert Manager Robert Manager Datable Robert Datable Robert

SURJECT: Additional Solvices Fee Proposal 6-The Electron and School Proposal 12 - Constr New Object on Main Purpose Bailling (16 School Theorem Additional School School Theory of Additional School School School

Degicite ta

i sur an sche Etsige und einen Habesbergeben han die trig vondog, wurden die Adder naf Beiserschlen ver 12 maart – Etsige Agense and Harez Managene Malte Punys es anderen. Onderen

- Care, its replaced by the automatic agency commupative according or example use with the englishming providence of a contract of the and CRE received or prevented with and there example use with the englishming of the according to prevented with and there example use of the according to the prevented with the englishming of the according to the prevented with the englishming with the englishming of the prevented of the prevented with the englishming with the englishming of the prevented with the prevented with the englishming of the prevented with the prevented wi
- Alternative to be to be a subgrouped to the order to be covered and reaction field 2 times, as the prementic optimetion was proceeding to reaction matched by the completene wall the specific alloc, and all noncorplications for a previous matched.
- The approximate prompting the ball operation of the regime of the regime. In the providence with the approved plant of the state of the operation of the test of the test of the test operation of the approved plant.

in the part of the second of the

The Establish of work sequence for the approved mitigation with actude review of the centre Estader's
report, condition of the direview by KYSEF our own hold review, and any further summarial to USA to
suburn fact compliance, with the approved plan.

Compensation for the services described in this proposed Addendum to our overall agreement will be as follows. This includes were already completed plus the additional work which we still expect to be form. Tees quarted for an any relaction to all bees noted in the overall agreen ont and in prior Additional Service Propositio

ő.	Architectural	
	Thus 20 February 2012	\$ 5.815
	Estimated to complete	S + 720
¢	Herocaral Engineering (Kain Yan I she abachedi	
	The 16 February 2012	1.4.016
	Fail round to complete	N 1.350
\$2	TOTAL	\$11,005

Turner and conditions are assumed to be recommended with the Brotessional Services. Agreement for the proral project interest and by 16 (200), unless noted otherwise network.

Eleptical or and musical and have any questions or used polliticital information

MARKED Y.

**б**.

There if State A A 1771 is not Ref Clicker

#### John Springer: John Springer@gouldevans.com>

Wed, Mhr 6, 2013 at 4,11 PM

To: John Espesite Kichn espesitet@ouad.k12.ca.us> Co: Bob Baum <Beb.Baum@gouldevans.com\*

Jehn

To clarify here a rule is plury inquired to rule. If the cost will be 030-approved intigation plants, however of humber required in the procedule does provide that when the regional has one organization the to need C. Providerments by a carific humber on the Articland set CR are to review the prodon's rule of and provide final agree within the as metallop kind on as reached the regioned provider that and mosts the reasonal moder of the time shall be SE-off period to the region, and open which they based their organization of discussion of the twent of the period between the transfer the arcticlation of their based their organization of discussion of the twent of the period to the transfer to rule to the tweet will be followed in a time's formed.

As you cut likely as one the first book of the provision of the outpoints of outpoints (MSE) and with the proceeder with the probability of the theory of the test of the provided of the test of test of test of the test of test of

narot ko ulder

.

Ci	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MAT ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVEL ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURA EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND	Y OR	NEG	ATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND S NOT CONSTITUTE A CON	OR ALTER THE C	OVERAGE AF	FORDED BY THE POLICIE	ES.		
你	FORTANT: If the certificate holder is an e terms and conditions of the policy, ce entificate holder in lieu of such endersom	rtain	polie						he	
	DUCER Locklon Companies, LLC-1 Kans			1	CONTACT					
	444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900	yo wi	2		CONTACY NAME: PHCNE (AC, No, ENI): [AC, No):					
	Kansas City MO 64112-1906				E-MAIL ADDRESS:		1 Total ash			
	(816) 960-9000					UDEDIGI AFEA	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC	
									25682	
511	RED GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.	A			INSURER A: Travelers Indemnity Co of CT INSURER B: Traveley Propeny Causaly Co of America					
2	2947 MS. BECKY RIMMER				Construction of the second s	001-060-06-01-107-000	25674			
	4041 MILL ST.			_	INSURER C : The Travelers Indemnity Co of America					
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111				INSURER E The Th		19682			
					INSURER F :		MALL CARDS WILL		het and the at the	
TH IN CE	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P KCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	OF QUIR ERT	NSUI EME NN, T	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORDE	OF ANY CONTRACT D BY THE POLICES VE BEEN REDUCES	OR OTHER	DOCUMENT WITH RESPENDERED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO	THE PO	WHICH TH	
SR		INSR	SUBR WYO	POLICY NUMBER	MM/DD/YYYI	POLICY EXP (MMDD/YYYY)	LIMITS			
	GENERAL LIABILITY	N	N	68047961.99A (AOS)	9/10/2012	9/10/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	Ment March	10,000	
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			68049891.645 (CA) 6801C13208A (FL)			DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 50,0	000	
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5,00	00	
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,00	00,000	
									00,000	
	GENT AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG	\$ 2,00	30,000	
-	POLICY X PC X LOC							\$		
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	N	N	37UENIS7048	9/10/2012	9/10/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$ 1,00	000.000	
	X ANY AUTO		en an				BOUILY INJURY (Per person)	s XX	XXXXX	
	ALL GAMED SCHEDULED						BODILY NJURY (Per accident)	s XX	XXXXX	
	X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED						PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$ XX	XXXXX	
				······································	1922 ALB MARLES ( 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		·	\$ XX	XXXXX	
	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR N		N CUP3941T310		9/10/2012	9/10/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,04	00,000	
	EXCESS LIAS CLAIMS-MADE				a (fi a Alfana		And the second s	Arrent Arrent	00,000	
	DED RETENTION S					and the second s		s XX	XXXXX	
5	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N		N	LB?132Y976	9/10/2012	9/10/2013	X TORYLMITS OTH-			
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PATTNER/EXECUTIVE	NIA					press the descention of the Analysis of the descent	\$ 500	Starrow of a starting of the second	
	(Adamah long in RM)		ALC: NOT ALC				EL CISEASE - EA ENPLOYEE	s 500	and a state of the	
	4 YEL UNDER SIGN DESCRIPTION OF OPPRATISING Leave						FIL DISPASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 300	0.000	
					ter - u chadage factore at					
	L CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VI I CERTIFICATE SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUS E DISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFIC SPECTS TO GENERAL, AUTO AND E IVER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES W	ERS. XCE	EMI SS L	CERTIFICATES FOR THIS HOLD LOYEES, AGENTS AND IABILITY, THESE COVER	ER APPLICASLE TO REPRESENTATIV LAGES ARE PRIM	HE CARRIERS ES ARE ADI ARY AS REC	LISTED AND THE POLICY TER DITIONAL INSUREDS AS DUTRED BY WRITTEN CO	nns) ri DNTR.	EFERENCEE	
CE	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CANCELLATION					
						DATE THEREON	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCE F, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVER PROVISIONS.		EFORE	
	10703420				AUTHORIZED REPRE	SENTATIVE				
	10782130 OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTR DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLAT 955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94801		G & A	MANAGEMENT	and telephone by the sec	<b>^</b>				

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Board Office Use: Le	gislative File Info.
File ID Number	12-30
Committee	Facilities
Introduction Date	12-12-2012
Enactment Number	113
Enactment Date	7.2

#### Memo Board of Education To From Tony Smith, Ph.D., Superintendent Timothy White, Associate Superintendent, Facilities Planning and Management **Board Meeting Date** December 12, 2012 Amendment No. 4, Agreement for Professional Services - Gould Evans Baum Subject Thornley- Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project Action Requested Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 4, Agreement for Professional Services with Gould Evans Baum Thornley for Architectural and Engineering Services on behalf of the District at Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$8,500.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,523,750.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,532,250.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated. The architect, after getting approval of the temporary handicap parking space Background from Division of State Architect and the contractor tried to get a permit from the City of Oakland to perform the work in that it was their jurisdiction required a number of changes and meeting with the City resulting in added design charges. They also wanted the drawings to be by a civil engineer and stamped by them rather than an architect. 0.00% Local Business Participation Percentage Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an Strategic Alignment academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student, educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning. Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety, reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources, www.ousd.k12.ca.us

OAKLAND UNIFIED

, A MARTE KOLVARTAL REDAK ALTANGKO KARANGARI (TA TA TANI ALTANGKO KARANGKO KARANGKO A TA MART	
	number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms, opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for att individuals participating in the learning process.
	The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction.
Recommendation	Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 4, Agreement for Professional Services with Gould Lvans Baum Thornley for Architectural and Engineering Services on behalf of the District at Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project, in an amount not-to exceed \$8,500.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,523,750.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,532,250.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.
Fiscal Impact	Measure B
Altachnients	<ul> <li>Agreement for Professional Services including scope of work</li> </ul>

Szaro K1993 - El

190



Conversity 1003



### AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and <u>Gould Evans Baum Thornley</u> (Consultant). OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for senders on <u>February 25, 2010</u>, and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

8	Services:     The acope of work is <u>unchanged</u> .     x The scope of work has <u>changed</u> .     it iscope of work changed: Provide brief description of ravised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary. <u>Attach revised scope of work</u> .
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: The scores of the project is to provide revised details of the temporary handlcap parking space in front of the school by the City of Oskiand.
2.	Terms (duration): X The term of the contract is unchanged.       If term is changed: The contract term is extended by an additional
3.	Compensation:       The contract price is unchanged.       It The contract price has changed.         If the compensation is changed:       The contract price is amended by         X Increase of \$8,500.00 to original contract amount         Decrease of \$
	and the new contract total is One million, five hundred thirty two thousand, two hundred fifty dollars and no cents (\$1,532,250.00)

- Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.
- 5. Amendment History:

There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. [] This contract has previously been emerged as follows:

NO.	Cate	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of
1	8-20-2019	The scope of the project is to provide additional design and reengineering of electrical, plumbing, fire alarm for the new arrangement of the five existing portables	\$60,000
2	5-11-2011	The scope of the project is to provide additional funding for additional site work beyond original scope of the project, including a bio-retention area and upper parking lot improvements, Construction Administration services for the relocation of the existing portables; phasing of infrastructure improvements and increased size of the multipurpose room.	\$72,300.00
	5-5-11	The scope of the project is to provide additional Architectural services to revise the current foundation design per recommendation received from PSI. Amendmant No. 3 includes costs associated with coordinating Kam Yan & Associates incorporating these changes into the revised drawings for back-check by Division of State Architect.	\$29,000.00

 Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until if is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

K999049,002 Rev 18,0008

Contract No

P.O. No.

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

CARLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRACTOR 12 Jody London, President, Board of Education Date Contiacio Signature BANK, POUNCA felson! - 9 3 Edger Rakestraw, Jr., Secretary Board of Education Print Mame, Title Date J -Date

Timothy White, Associate Superintendent Facilities, Planning and Management

File ID Number: <u>12-3035</u> Introduction Date: <u>12-12-12</u> Enactment Number: <u>12-3000</u> Enactment Date: <u>12-12-12</u> By: <u>12</u>

K990050.661

Rev. 7/2/33

Page 2 of 3

÷

Amendment to Professional Services Consact

EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

1

Contractor Name:

Billing Rate: Eight thousand, five hundred dollars and no cents [\$8,500.00]

- Description of Services to be Provided Revise of the details of the temporary handicap parking space in front of the school.
- 2. Specific Outcomes:
  - Provide handicap parking as detailed by the City of Oakland.
- Alignment with District Strategic Plan: Indicate the goals and visions supported by the services of this contract:

© Ensure a high quality instructional core	O Prepare students for success in college and careers
O Develop social, emotional and physical health	X Safe, healthy and supportive schools
X Create equitable opportunities for learning	O Accountable for quality
0 High quality and effective instruction	O Full service community district

Oakland Unified School District or the District verifies that the Contractor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List at <a href="http://www.apis.gov/epis/search.do">www.apis.gov/epis/search.do</a>.

11-13-2012 man

Susie Butler-Berkley Contract Analyst

K599959.001

Rev 7/2/10

Page 3 of 3

EXHIBIT A

22 September 2012

Mr. John Esposito Project Manager Oakland Unilied School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

SUBJECT: Additional Services Fee Proposal 5--Montclair Elementary School Project No. 07050 New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Caleteria Miscellaneous additional services

VIA: email iohn.esposito@ousd.k12.ca.us

Dear John:

As discussed, I am writing to propose fees for Additional Services for the Montclair Elementary School New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Cafeteria.

These Additional Services were incurred as follows:

- The temporary accessible parking space required substantially more time to coordinate with the City of Oakland than could have been expected. The City required additional drawings, multiple revisions, and numerous meetings to coordinate processing of its approval. Specifically, additional efforts included:
  - o Engineered drawings which were provided by our Civil Engineering subconsultant, BKF.
  - o Coordination with BKF.
  - Numerous meetings and phone calls with City of Oakland staff, and numerous sketches exploring alternative configurations.

Compensation for the services described in this proposed Addendum to our overall agreement will be as follows. Fees quoted herein are in addition to all fees noted in the overall agreement and in prior Additional Service Proposals.

X 1.

W L AM FAMESCO

AAA GGAPDIAF & M

Temporary Parking Space o Architectural .

o Civil Engineering (BKF)

\$ 5,000.00 \$ 3,500.00

Terms and conditions are assumed to be in conformance with the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010, unless noted otherwise herein.

Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information,

Sincerely,

£

Robert Baum, AIA CA License No. C12094

gouldevans

ACORD. DATE DEALDDITYYY CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE PTO 2013 11/2/2012 THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION DALY AND CONFERSING RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE CONFRACE AFFCRDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURERSE, AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLCER. IMPORTANT: If the sentificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(is) must be endormed. It SUBRODATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terrer and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an and assessent. A statement on this cartificate floos not confer sights to the certificate holder in itee of such endorsement(s), NANE NANE NANE NAN MO, EAN RODUCER Locken Comparies, ELC-1 Karsas City 414 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1006 LAX Las E-MAR ADDRESS (816) 960-9000 SQUEERS: AFTORDING COVERAGE KANC 2 125682 Maines A transfers Indeunter Court CT GOULD EVANS APPLIATES, P.A. IAS BECKY RIMMER 4041 MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111 NSURED BISLINE ANT I LOW PLANTY CAUSE CAS Among 75674 1332947 asugert the Trit les halman ('s of Amer-25660 14682 WOURCED Hadard I's its supervision a suara s. The Turvalors indemnity Company 15658 NSIREAF COVERAGES (JOUFIVO) P3 CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 107821-6 REVISION NUMBER: XXXXXX THIS IS TO CERTIF'' THAT THE POLICIES OF INCLUANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDAYG ANY REQUIREMENT TERM OF DOMESTICING FANY CONTRACT OR DTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHEN THIS RONCATED. NOTWITHSTANDAYG ANY REQUIREMENT TERM OF DOMESTICING FANY CONTRACT OR DTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHEN THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED ON MAY PERIAN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DEBCRAED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN RESULCED BY PAID CLAIMS. PREIGY EST POLICY EXP HISR LTR TYPE OF MSURANCE PELIC' WARER LHATS N 6899 E 1495) 6801 - CAL 6801 - CAL GENERAL LIABLUTY 25 0/204 19/2013 HACHGELGROUP WARE TO HATE TO HATE LALER 1 (111) 000 ABC 1. 54.000 X WE ME WORL GENERAL CHERT 15 S.(3) GLAMAS-MADE X COCC WESTERP YOU ONE DRIVER is LOUD, ACU PEPRONAL & ALLY LASSY . 7.000.000 CONSIDER AGONEGATE SENT\_ - POPELATE UMIT APPLES FER OURILUUL & BOA TORME - STOLDOM (WE'L'D STALL L ME AUTOMODILE LIABILITY B N 371 EN157048 9/10/7012 emon3 s 1.000.000 BODILY INHURY (For barson) & XXXXXX ANY ALTO E. ALL CHAMED ALTOS SCHEHRLED AUTOS XXX/XX 2 Institute of YAULINE YAULINE HPED ALTOS X ACHOWLED PR NERTY OPANA \* XXXXXXX \* X XXXXXXX 2 S UMBRELLA LLAN N N COPPONSIS 3 XLOW 1 2012 9/10/2013 EACH LACORE Shi S \$ 1.(n)().()() EXCESSION CLANE HAL 战王很多1325-\* 1,000,000 TYD HEIENTON & S XXXXXXX 8 N. ROPY INC. 1187 32 976 9/10/2013 1000 F. 1 2 8 25 an, presente ("Presente an activate of the second end of the second activate standard (or all) N AL & ACCOUNT . 500.000 sta : 512.010 THE WE & . WEIGHT A CARL CARLES CARLES IN A CARLES \* [N3 (31)1] 5 inne DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS I VEHICLES (AREAC ACCEC TOL ASSUNDLE HEREINS SCHOULE, If NOR SPIRE & FRANKE) THE OSCITECATE SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUSLY ISSUED CRATECATES FOR THIS FOLLER AFRICATES TO THE ORMERS AND THE POLICY YERMED REFERENCED. THE UNSTRUCT IS DIRECTORS OFFICERS, EMPLOYLES ACENTS AND REPRESENTATIVES ARE ADDITIONAL INSURED AS RESPECTS TO GENERAL ATIO AND EXCESS LASSILITY THISE COVERAGES ARE PRIMARY AS RECURRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES WHERE ALLOWED BY STATE LAW AND AS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT. CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION SMOULES ANT OF THE ABOVE DESCRIMED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE HE EXPRANDED DATE INFRACE, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. ALL BORIZED PEPRE SENTATIVE 10782130 OARLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLANNING & MANAGEMENT 955 HIGH STREET Bras Jaston OAKLAND CA 94501

ACORD 25 (2010/05)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THA	S CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATT	ER O	F INI		ONFER	S HO RIGHTS	UPON THE	CERTIFICATE HOLDER. T	1 I) HIS	2/2012
REF	RTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY LOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURAN RESERVATIVE ON PRODUCER, AND T	CE D HE C	DES ERTI	NOT CONSTITUTE A CO	NTRACI	GETWEEN 1	ihe Issuing	INSURER(S), AUTHORIZE	C	
the	ORTANT: If the contificant holder is en terms and conditions of the policy, car ifficate holder in lieu of such endorschie	tain g				A statement				96
Robucter Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kansas City 444 W. 47th Street, Suile 800 Katesas City MO 64112 1906 (816) 950-8016							na n	TRAX, Not:		
	iens) ane-aden				INSI	Anna An Contemport and Annal and	RDHU CLYZZAGŚ		NAK: 4	
ASURED GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.A. 840 XS. BECKY RHARER 4011 MILL ST HANSAS CITY MO 64111						RA: Lhado RA: RA:	19 1.1114 11	สารประการเหลือ เป็นเป็นหนึ่ง เป็นเป็นเป็นเป็นเป็นเป็นเป็นเป็น มาราชาย เป็นเป็นได้ ให้เป็นได้มีเป็น		20002
						HARBER D.				
THI	S IS TO CENTIFY THAT THE POLICIES IICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REP RTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OF MAY PI	OF AN	NEF NEF	IT TERM OR CONDITION HE RISURANCE AFFORD	OF ANN ED BY T	N ISSUED TH CONTRACT HE POLICIES	OR OTHER DESCRIBED	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT	HE PA	ALICY PER WHICH T
EXI	TYPE OF INSUMANCE	POU 1801 IS 1839 L		POLLY NUMBER		EN REDUCED		AN/S.		ur electere Alterez que un un du jug
	CENERAL LIAGILITY	SP		NUT APPLICADLE				FACTORCEARENCE	×X	<u>XXXXX</u>
the state of the s	CAINS-WEDE	Noncourse Instations **			n urygen arrester.			PERSONAL & ADTINUUSY	5 XX	XXXXX XXXXX
and and and the second	GENT, ASGREGA''N LIMAD APPLIES PER HOLICY HOLIC	The second second second								
	ANTONOSELE LIABILITY ANY ALTO ALL OWNED ANTOS ANTOS ANTOS ANTOS ANTOS		****	NOT APPLICABLE	-			ATTIC: · ··· BTTCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	\$ XX \$ XX	XXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXXX XXXXX
Jacobs ( une addama	INTERGILALIAB			NOT APPERASU			a baar aa baad ay a baha marananan	SAN KARANA		(XXXX) (XXXX)
	DEC PECTITINS		,				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 GER AMERIA	2	
	AN GRADERUTYANAAN WATT	AB		NOT APPEC ABLE		Noncol B, as your any Physical IV		1 250 3425.201 1 - 11 2.202 82 535-2.562 5 1 - 12 545 - 104 1 - 1047	3 .2.3	CAXAX CAXAX CAXAX
-	PROFESSION AL	14	N	* HISA12045 5		97. 2	\$ 572013	ANNY 43, ANG, FOR ALL PROMEPTS	-Manness Love	a server succession of the design of the owner.
E HS	CRETION OF GREENATIONS / LOCATIONS / V CERTIFICATE SUPERSTURES ALL PREVIOUS		UEO	L Unice ACCERD 101, AddRuma MERTIFIC 4TES FOR THIS HC	Aenurts LOER. 4P	L Sebeside, 7 m RECARL 715	i. Or. Odabelie fu Liki Canadine	(HINGO) HISTRO AND THE POLISY YE	444(S) (	Xerrafuce
ĈĒ	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CAN	CELLATION		,000)22000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0		100 generative and the second
					TH		DATE THERE	encriber policies be cance 17, notice will br. delive 17 provisions.		
	10782131 DAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLA S55 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601		5 8	MANAGEMENT	A Contraction of the second se	DRULD RECAT		of faster		

June Manh

LAND UNIFIED

# AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES ROUTING FORM

	the state of the s	Project Informatic	the state of the	all the second	And the second second	in a second
oject Name	Montolair New Glassroom Bu Classroom Portables	ilding New	Site	Montelair E	lementary Sc	hool
		Basic Directions				Mill Provident
Service	a cannot be provided until the	contract is fully approx	ved and a Pr	inchano Order	has been issue	8G.
	Proof of general liability insurance Monkers compensation insurance				is over \$15,000	
and subscription		Contractor Informa	tion .	調整の言語		
JSD Vendor ID	Gould Evans Basis Thomles # 1 V059319	y Agency's	and the second s	ab Gaussi chited of Rece	rd	
Street Address 95 Brady Street		City	San	Stat	1	94103
lephona	415-503-1411	Policy Eq		9-18	-2013	
ontractor Histor USD Project #	Previously been an OUSC 07050	contractor? × Yes N	o Wor	ked as an OUS	Denitioyee?	Yes x No
100 284	SAL SER	Term				
Date Work Wi	Begin 2-25-2010		Wat East By n 5 years from		10-20-2014	orinjibu
		Compensatio				and the
Total Contract	Amount \$	Total Contr	act Not To I	Exceed	1 \$1,552,250.	00
Pay Rate Per	uliquence pro a notices us more announces	The second	ent, Change	(Constitution of the second se	5 8,500.	and an other states of the sta
Other Expens	55	Recusition		over the Providence	Children and the second	When a contract of the second second
lf you are p	enning to putte fund a contract using	Budget Information	on In Salean (	<b>法国际主要的</b> 自己的	ALL STRATE	an a
Rosource #	Funding Source	Org Ke	y: was seen -	Object C	oda	Amount
9399, 9599, 9699	Measure B	1439901	815	6214	\$ \$3,50	0.00
2033	mile - ananyangar pant a					140 -Bitlibertyantered
ervices cannot bo iowledge service	provided before the contract is fully i a were not provided before a PO was	issued.	JAGET IS ISSUED.	Signing lisis doc		
ervices cannot be nowledge service Division He	provided before the contract is fully in a were not provided before a PO was ad	approved and a Porchase ( issued.	JAGET IS ISSUED.			n to your 10-535-7082
ervices cannot be nowledge service Division He	provided before the contract is fully i a were not provided before a PO was	approved and a Porchase ( issued.	JAGET IS ISSUED.	Signing Inis doc	Fax 51	0-535-7082
ervices cannot bo nowledge service Division He Capital Proy Manager Signature	a provided before the contract is fully is were not provided before a PO was ad gram Contract & Accounting	epproved and a Perchase C issued. Charles Love Ph	Jacier is issued.	Signing Inis doc		0-535-7082
ervices cannot be nowledge service Division He Capital Pro- Manager Signature General Co	provided before the contract is fully in a were not provided before a PO was ad	epproved and a Perchase C issued. Charles Love Ph	Jacier is issued.	Signing Itus doc	Fax 51	0-535-7082
ervices cannot be nowledge service Division He Capital Pro- Manager Signature General Co	a provided before the contract is fully is were not provided before a PO was ad gram Contract & Accounting	epproved and a Perchase C issued. Charles Love Ph	Deder is issued.	Signing Itus doc	Fax 51	10-535-7082
ervices cannot bo nowledge service Division He Capital Proy Manager Signature General Co Signature	a provided before the contract is fully is were not provided before a PO was ad gram Contract & Accounting	approved and a Purchase C issued. Charles Love Ph noting and Management	Deder is issued.	Signing His doc	Fax 51	10-535-7082
ervices cannot bo nowledge service Division He Capital Pro- Manager Signature General Co Signature Associate S	a provided before the contract is fully is a were not provided before a PO was ad gram Contract & Accounting	approved and a Purchase C issued. Charles Love Ph noting and Management	Defer is issued. Note: 5 Dete	Signing His doc	Fax 51	10-535-7082
ervices cannot bo nowledge service Division He Capital Pro- Manager Signature General Co Signature Associate 1 Signature	a provided before the contract is fully is a were not provided before a PO was ad gram Contract & Accounting	approved and a Purchase C issued. Charles Love Ph noting and Management	Defer is issued. Note: 5 Dete	Signing Hils doc 10-538-7081 Approved Approved	Fax 51	10-535-7082
ervices cannot bo nowledge service Division He Capital Pro- Manager Signature General Co Signature Associate S Signature	a were not provided before the contract is fully is a were not provided before a PO was ad gram Contract & Accounting Mutable, Department of Facilities Plan Mutable, Department of Facilities Plan	approved and a Purchase C issued. Charles Love Ph noting and Management	Deter is issued.	Signing Hils doc 10-538-7081 Approved Approved	Fax 51	10-535-7082

File ID Number	11-2603
Committee	Facilities
Introduction Date	10-4-2011
Enactment Number	11-2.224
Enactment Date	10-12-11



# Memo

To Board of Education	
From	Tony Smith, Ed.D., Superintendent Timothy White, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities Planning and Management
Board Meeting Date	October 12, 2011
Subject	Amendment No. 3 - Gould Evans Baum Thornley - Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project
Action Requested	Approval by Board of Education of Amendment No. 3 with - Gould Evans Baum Thornley for Additional Architectural Services on behalf of the District for the Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project, increasing the contract by a not to exceed amount of \$29,000.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,494,750.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,523,750.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.
Background	The originally designed deep foundation system was based on earlier recommendations by PSI due to the high potential for differential settlement during an earthquake. The amended soils report determined the potential of differential settlement is much less than originally documented. The foundation system is to be redesigned with a shallow footing, which will result in a substantial cost savings to the District.
Local Business Participation Percentage	23.70%
Strategic Alignment	Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student, educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.
	Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety, reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources,

www.ousd.k12.ca.us



# OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms, opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process.

The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction.

Recommendation Approval by Board of Education of Amendment No. 3 with - Gould Evans Baum Thornley for Additional Architectural Services on behalf of the District for the Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project, increasing the contract by a not to exceed amount of \$29,000.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,494,750.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,523,750.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.

Fiscal Impact

The funding source for this project is General Obligation Bond-Measure B.

Professional Services Contract including scope of work

Attachments

Key Code:

1439901811-6215



# AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and Gould, Evans, Baum, Thornley. OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on February 25, 2010 and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services: The scope of work is <u>unchanged</u> . x The scope of work has <u>changed</u> .
	If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary. Attach revised scope of work.
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: <u>The scope of the project is to provide additional</u> <u>Architectural services to revise the current foundation design per recommendation received from PSI.</u> <u>Amendment No. 3 includes costs associated with coordinating Kam Yan &amp; Associates incorporating these changes into the revised drawings for back-check by Division of State Architect.</u>
2.	Terms (duration):       X The term of the contract is unchanged.       I The term of the contract has changed.         If term is changed:       The contract term is extended by an additional
3.	Compensation:         The contract price is <u>unchanged</u> .         X The contract price has <u>changed</u> .           If the compensation is changed:         The contract price is amended by
	X Increase of \$29,000.00 to original contract amount
	and the new contract total is One million, five hundred twenty-three thousand, seven hundred fifty dollars and no cents (\$1,523,750.00)

4. Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.

#### 5. Amendment History:

X There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. X This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of Increase (Decrease)
1	8-20-2010	The scope of the project is to provide additional design and reengineering of electrical, plumbing, fire alarm for the new arrangement of the five existing portables	\$60,000.00
2	5-11-2011	The scope of the project is to provide additional funding for additional site work beyond original scope of the project; including a bio-retention area and upper parking lot improvements, Construction Administration services for the relocation of the existing portables; phasing of infrastructure improvements and increased size of the multipurpose room.	\$78,300.00

P.O. No.

1	
	10976 1352
	hs 1 7 9- 7
	PLANNING THAMAT THAMAT THAMATANT THAMATANT
Contract No.	

K999069.002	Rev.	10/30/08
-------------	------	----------

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires 6. signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Jody 1 ondon. President. Board of Education 10 -Kalact eren Edgar Rakestraw, Jr., Secretary Date Board of Education Date

CONTRACTOR BAUM, PR er

Print Name. Title

Timothy White, Assistant Superintendent Facilities, Planning and Management

K999069.001

Rev. 7/2/03

Date

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

## EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

#### DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's entire Proposal is not made part of this Agreement.

# SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor Name: Gould Evans Baum Thornley

Billing Rate: Twenty-nine thousand dollars and no cents (\$29,000.00)

**Description of Services to be Provided** 

- 1. Goals or Objectives Additional architectural services
- 2. Description of Services to be Provided The scope of the project is to provide additional Architectural services to revise the current foundation design per recommendation received from PSI. Amendment No. 3 includes costs associated with coordinating Kam Yan & Associates incorporating these changes into the revised drawings for back-check by Division of State Architect.
- 3. Deliverables Modify plans

K999069.001

Rev. 7/2/03

gislative File Info.
11-0963
Facilities
5-3-2011
11- 0824
5-11-11

\*



Memo

Το	Board of Education						
From Tony Smith, Ed.D., Superintendent Timothy White, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities Planning a							
Board Meeting Date	May 11, 2011						
Subject	Amendment No. 2 - Gould Evans Baum Thornley - Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project						
Action Requested	Approval by Board of Education of Amendment No. 2 with - Gould Evans Baum Thornley for Additional Architectural Services on behalf of the District for the Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project, increasing the contract by a not to exceed amount of \$78,300.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,416,450.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,494,750.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.						
Background	Bioretention area added for treatment of storm water run-off. Parking lot improvements addressed accessible parking spaces and bicycle parking, safety concerns, ponding/erosion problems. C.A. services were specifically excluded in Gould Evans initial proposal. Phase of infrastructure was undefined when the professional services agreement was finalized. Increased size of the multipurpose room required additional analysis of the mechanical, structural and seismic design						
Local Business Participation Percentage	23.70%						
Strategic Alignment	Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.						
	Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety,						

www.ousd.k12.ca.us

	OAKLAND UNIFIED
	reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources, number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms, opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process.
	The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction.
Recommendation	Approval by Board of Education of Amendment No. 2 with - Gould Evans Baum Thornley for Additional Architectural Services on behalf of the District for the Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project, increasing the contract by a not to exceed amount of \$78,300.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,416,450.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,494,750.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.
Fiscal Impact	The funding source for this project is General Obligation Bond-Measure B.
Attachments	<ul> <li>Professional Services Contract including scope of work</li> </ul>
Key Code:	1439901811-6215



OAKLAND UNIFIED

Sec. 2332.

# AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and Gould, Evans, Baum, Thornley.

OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on February 25, 2010 and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services: The scope of work is <u>unchanged</u> . x The scope of work has <u>changed</u> .
	If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary. Attach revised scope of work.
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: <u>The scope of the project is to provide additional</u> funding for additional site work beyond original scope of the project; including a bio-retention area and upper parking lot improvements. Construction Administration services for the relocation of the existing portables; phasing of infrastructure improvements and increased size of the multipurpose room.
2.	Terms (duration): X The term of the contract is <u>unchanged</u> . The term of the contract has <u>changed</u> .
	If term is changed: The contract term is extended by an additional, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,
3.	Compensation: The contract price is <u>unchanged</u> . X The contract price has <u>changed</u> . If the compensation is changed: The contract price is amended by
	X Increase of \$78,300.00 to original contract amount
	Decrease of \$ to original contract amount
	and the new contract total is One million, four hundred ninety-four thousand, seven hundred fifty dollars and no cents (\$1,494,750.00).

4. Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.

#### 5. Amendment History:

X There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. X This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of Increase (Decrease)
1	8-20-2010	The scope of the project is to provide additional design and reengineering of electrical, plumbing, fire alarm for the new arrangement of the five existing portables	\$60,000.00

 Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Board of Gar esident Print Name, Title Edgar Rakestraw, Jr., Secretary D 218EE. 140 **Board of Education** Date Zh :8 ∀ b1 Timothy White, Assistant Superintendent Date Facilities, Planning and Management TH3MTAA933 24 **AKAGEKENT** TIES PLANNING K999069.002 Rev. 10/30/08 Contract No.

PRINCIPAL Cont

Legislative File File ID Number: Introduction: Enactment Number: Enactment Date:

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

#### EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's entire Proposal is not made part of this Agreement.

# SCOPE OF WORK

**Contractor Name: Gould Evans Baum Thornley** 

Billing Rate: Seventy-eight thousand, three hundred dollars and no cents (\$78,300.00)

Description of Services to be Provided

- 1. Goals or Objectives Additional architectural services
- 2. Description of Services to be Provided The scope of the project is to provide additional funding for additional site work beyond original scope of the project; including a bio-retention area and upper parking lot improvements, Construction Administration services for the relocation of the existing portables; phasing of infrastructure improvements and increased size of the multipurpose room.
- 3. Deliverables Modified plans

Page 2 of 2

K999069.001

CE	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATT ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURAN EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND T	OR	NEG	ATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OF NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTR	ALTER THE CO	OVERAGE AF	FORDED BY THE POLICIES	
th	MPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an te terms and conditions of the policy, cere entificate holder in lieu of such endorseme	tain	polici	NAL INSURED, the policy(les) i les may require an endorseme	nust be endorse nt. A statement	d, if SUBRO	GATION IS WAIVED, subject to ficate does not confer rights to t	he
ROD	DUCER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kansa	s Cit	y	CO	TACT IE:			
	444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906			(A/C	NE No, Ext):		(A/C, No):	
	(816) 960-9000			AD	AIL DRESS:			T
				INC			RDING COVERAGE	25615
SUI	GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.A	١.			URER B: Travel		and the second se	25682
22	2947 MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MILL ST.				URER C: Hartfor			19682
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111			INS	URERD: Travelo	rs Casualty I	ns Co of America	19046
				INS	URERE			
-	VERAGES GOUEV01 P3 CERT	PICIO		NUMBER: 10782130	URER F:		REVISION NUMBER: XXX	VVVV
THIN	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REC ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PI XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	ERTA	EMEN	NT, TERM OR CONDITION OF THE INSURANCE AFFORDED B	ANY CONTRACT Y THE POLICIES BEEN REDUCES	OR OTHER DESCRIBED D BY PAID CL	RED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE P DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL	OLICY PERIO
SR		HISR	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER		(MM/DD/YYY)	LIMITS	000 000
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	N	N	6804796L99A (AOS) 6804989L645 (CA)	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (En occurrence) \$ 5	000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							000
								,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							,000,000
	POLICY X JECT X LOC						5	000,000
:	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	N	N	37UENIS7048	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$ 1	,000,000
	X ANY AUTO							XXXXXX
	ALLOWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS							XXXXX
	X HIRED AUTOS X AUTOS						IT OF MERCENT	XXXXXX
3	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	N	NN	OK06502997	9/10/2010	9/10/2011		.000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE		-				AGGRECATE \$ 1	,000,000
	DED RETENTION \$							XXXXXX
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY YIN		N	XHUB7132Y97610	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	X TORY LIMITS FR	00.000
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/A						00,000
	It yes, dascribe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							00,000
ESHUE	SCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VE E DISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFIC SPECTS TO GENERAL, AUTO AND E ALVER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES W	ERS, XCE HER	ES I(A EMI SS L E AJ	tiach ACORD 101, Additional Rema LOYEES, AGENTS AND RE IABILITY, THESE COVERAC LLOWED BY STATE LAW A	irke Schedule, If m PRESENTATIV JES ARE PRIM ND AS REQUI	ore space is to ES ARE ADI ARY AS REC ED BY WR	quired) DITIONAL INSUREDS AS DUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTR ITTEN CONTRACT	LACT.
CE	ERTIFICATE HOLDER					THE ABOVE DE	SGRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED F, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN PROVISIONS,	
	10782130 OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTR DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLAN 955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601	LICT VNIN	G & I		ITHORIZED REPRE		affector	

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CE BE RE	IS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MAT RTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVEL LOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURA PRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND	Y OR NEG NCE DOES THE CERT	ATIVELY AMEND, EXTEN S NOT CONSTITUTE A CO IFICATE HOLDER.	D OR ALI	ER THE CO	OVERAGE AF	FORDED BY THE POLICIES INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED	
the	PORTANT: If the certificate holder is ar a terms and conditions of the policy, ce rtificate holder in fleu of such endorsem	rtain polic	NAL INSURED, the policy( ties may require an endors	les) must sement. J	be endorse statement	d. If SUBRO on this certif	GATION IS WAIVED, subject to ficate does not confer rights to the	10
ROD	UCER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kans	as City		CONTACT NAME: PHONE				
	444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906			(A/C, No, Ext): (A/C, No):				
	(816) 960-9000			E-MAIL ADDRESS:				
							RDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
				INSURER A: Lloyd's of London				
	GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P. MS, BECKY RIMMER	A.		INSURER				
360	4041 MILL ST.			INSURER C :				
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111			INSURER				
				INSURER				
201	ERAGES GOUEVOI P3 CER	TIELOATE	NUMBER: 10782131	INSURER	F;		REVISION NUMBER: XXX	VVVV
INE CE	IS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE RTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCI	QUIREME ERTAIN, T	NT, TERM OR CONDITION	OF ANY ED BY TH AVE BEE	E POLICIES	OR OTHER	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL T	WHICH TH
SR		ADDL SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	P	OLICY EFF	POLICY EXP	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY		NOT APPLICABLE					XXXXX
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY		NOIAPPLICABLE				Treen the output to the second	XXXXX
	CLAMS-MADE OCCUR			- 1				XXXXX
							and the second se	XXXXX
ł				1				XXXXX
ł	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER.							XXXXX
-	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	XXXXXX
ł	ANY AUTO		NOT APPLICABLE				(Ea acodent)	XXXXXX
	ANY AUTO							XXXXXX
1	I NON-DWINED						PROPERTY DAMAGE	XXXXXX
	HIRED AUTOS AUTOS						(Per accident) 5 X	AAAAA
1	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR			- +				XXXXX
	EXCESS LAB CLAIMS-MADE		NOT APPLICABLE					XXXXX
	DED RETENTION \$						5	
-	WORKERS COMPENSATION						WC STATU- OTH-	
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY YIN	NIA	NOT APPLICABLE					XXXXX
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Nandatory in NH)						EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE 3 X	XXXXX
	Myes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						EL. DISEASE . POLICY LIMIT S X	XXXXX
A	PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY		LDINT1001310	1	0/10/2010	9/10/2011	\$1,000,000 BACH CLAIM & IN THI ANNUAL AGG., FOR ALL PROJECTS.	5
DESC	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / V	I EHICLES I(A	l	Remarks S	chedule, if m	L ore space is rec	1 quired)	
CE	RTIFICATE HOLDER				ELLATION			
				THE	XPIRATION		SCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED E F, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN PROVISIONS.	
		alor		AUTHOR	ZED REPRE	SENTATIVE	······································	
	OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTF DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLAI 955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601	NNING & I	MANAGEMENT			0	of fator	

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

1109-0250 2.01

1 March 2011

Gould Evers Boum Thernley, 'nc 95 Brody Sizee' San Francisco, Ca ilorn'a 94103

> 415 503 1411 voice 415-503-1471 fax gouldevers com

Mr. John Esposito Mr. Kevin Newton Senior Project Manager Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

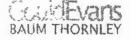
SUBJECT: Additional Services Fee Proposal -Montclair Elementary School Project No. 07050 New Classroom/Mułti-Purpose Building/Cafeteria

VIA: email john.esposito@ousd.k12.ca.us email kevin.newIon@ousd.k12.ca.us

Dear John and Kevin:

As discussed, I am writing to propose fees for Additional Services which we have performed on the Montclair Elementary School project, as follows:

- Additional site work beyond the scope of the project as defined when the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010, was finalized. (The attached diagram demonstrates that site work has been increased by nearly 50%.) The extent of site work has increased as a result of the following:
  - Creation of a bioretention area north of the original site scope (just west of the existing building) in order to meet requirements by the City of Oakland, Alameda County, and the State of California for treatment of storm run-off, and as necessary to achieve CHPS Certification.
  - Improvements to the upper parking lot necessitated by: (1) the need to provide accessible parking spaces and bicycle parking; (2) parent and neighbor concerns regarding the safety and efficiency of drop-off and pick-up; (3) teacher concerns regarding adequacy and safety of parking; and (4) ponding and erosion problems which were discovered during the design process.



- Construction Administration Services for the relocation of existing portables and installation of new portables. This work was specifically excluded from Addendum 1---see attached proposal for Addendum 1.
- Phasing of infrastructure improvements beyond simply connecting utilities to relocated and new portables. Such infrastructure improvements include grading and re-paving of a portion of the yard, installation and coordination of a new fire line and hydrant, and new power, water, sewer, telecom, and security lines installed during the portables phase to facilitate construction of the new classroom/multipurpose building. In particular, grading became significantly more complex in order to accommodate both interim and final conditions with regard to drainage and disability access.
- Increasing the size of the Multipurpose Room from 4,000 st (per the RFQ) to nearly 6,000 sf. This required additional mechanical analysis and design, provision of a platform/stage, revision of structure from hybrid wood/steel to steel, and separation from the remainder of the new Classroom Building by a seismic joint and two-hour wall to maintain Type V-B Construction.

Compensation for the services described in this proposed Addendum to our overall agreement will be as follows. Fees quoted herein are in addition to all fees noted in the overall agreement.

٠	Increased scope of site work	\$34,500
٠	CA for portables	\$27,500
•	Phasing of infrastructure	\$7,800
٠	increased size of MP Room	\$8,500

In considering this request for Additional Compensation, please note that a considerable portion of these additional fees are intended to reimburse our subconsultants, who have provided these services in a timely manner despite questions related to their own scope increases.

Terms and conditions are assumed to be in conformance with the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010, unless noted otherwise herein.

Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Robert Baum, AIA CA License No. C12094

# AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

.

# WITH

# **GOULD EVANS BAUM THORNLEY**

FOR

Architectural and Engineering Services Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project Project No. 07050

# OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

January 19, 2010



#### AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

This is an Agreement between OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, 955 High Street, Oakland, CA 94601 (hereafter "District") and Gould Evans Baum Thornley, 95 Brady Street, San Francisco, CA 94103 (hereinafter "Consultant").

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, this Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which the District shall obtain and Consultant will provide professional Architectural and Engineering services for Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

WHEREAS, Consultant was selected by means of the District's consultant selection process, represents itself as having the requisite qualifications, and desires to provide the professional services required;

Now, THEREFORE, the District and Consultant agree as follows:

#### 1 Definitions

- 1.1 Where any word or phrase defined below, or a pronoun used in place thereof, is used in any part of this Agreement, it shall have the meaning herein set forth.
  - 1.1.1 Agreement: This Agreement together with all attachments and appendices and other documents incorporated herein by reference, including, but not limited to:
    - 1.1.1.1 Appendix A, Scope of the Work, Scope of Services, Additional Services
    - 1.1.1.2 Appendix B, Compensation, Payment, Reimbursable Expenses
    - 1.1.1.3 Appendix C, Project Schedule, Project Budget, Statement of Confidentiality
    - 1.1.1.4 Appendix D, Consultant's Billing Rates and Direct Costs
  - 1.1.2 Work: The entirety of the work to be done in providing the District with the architectural consulting services described in this Agreement for the work, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### 2 Term of the Agreement

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on February 25, 2010 and shall conclude upon completion of the desired services described herein, but no later than October 20, 2014.

#### 3 Services Consultant Agrees to Perform

- 3.1 Consultant must achieve the Work described in Appendix A, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. Unless specifically excepted, the Consultant shall complete all services required by this Agreement, as set forth in Appendix A and all work of each activity within the times specified.
- 3.2 The Consultant shall keep District informed of its progress performing the Work. If Consultant anticipates exceeding the durations in the Schedule, it shall immediately inform the District in writing. Should the progress of the Work under this Agreement at any time fall behind schedule due to conditions not beyond the control of Consultant, Consultant shall be required to apply such

additional resources as necessary to bring progress of the Work under this Agreement back on schedule.

#### 4 <u>Compensation</u>

- 4.1 Upon written approval of each of Consultant's invoices by District's project manager, compensation shall be due Consultant according to the Compensation Schedule established in Appendix B.
- 4.2 District shall have no obligation to pay Consultant for charges incurred or payments due Consultant for any payment period until District receives from Consultant the deliverables required for that payment period and accepts them as complying with this Agreement. Consultant shall submit invoices in the form and manner required by the District. All amounts paid by District to Consultant shall be subject to audit by District.
- 4.3 Final payment will be made when all Work required under this Agreement has been completed and Consultant has transmitted all deliverables to the District. The final payment will include the final month's payment, plus any retention withheld from previous payments for deficient work corrected in the final submittal, less any amounts which may be determined due District because of Consultant's negligent errors, omissions, breaches of this Agreement, delays or other acts which caused District monetary damages.

# 5 Taxes

5.1 Payment of any taxes, including California Sales and Use Taxes, levied upon this Agreement, the transaction, or the services delivered pursuant hereto, shall be the obligation of the Consultant.

#### 6 Qualified Personnel

6.1 Work under this Agreement shall be performed only by competent personnel under the supervision of and/or in the employment of Consultant. Consultant agrees that any studies or analysis included in the Work shall be performed or prepared by principals-in-charge or supervised by principals-in-charge, and that principals-in-charge shall be in "responsible charge" of the work. Such principals-in-charge shall sign all applicable documents and other items as required.

#### 7 Standard of Care

- 7.1 Consultant represents that it is qualified to perform the Work and that it possesses the necessary licenses and/or permits required to perform the Work. Consultant represents that it is knowledgeable in preparing the required documents for this type and scope of project.
- 7.2 The granting of any progress payment by District, or the receipt thereof by Consultant, or any review, approval or oral statement by any representative of District shall in no way waive or limit the representations and obligations in this section or lessen the liability of Consultant to reperform or replace unsatisfactory Work. Nothing in this section shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any right or remedy, whether in equity or at law, which District may have under this Agreement or any applicable law. All rights and remedies of District, whether under this Agreement or other applicable law, shall be cumulative.

#### 8. Indemnification and General Liability

- 8.1 Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold District, its directors, officers, agents, employees and representatives harmless from and against all claims, demands and judgments of any description arising out of or alleged to have arisen out of performance or nonperformance of this Agreement to the extent that such claims, demands and judgments are the result of any error, omission or negligent act of Consultant or any person employed or agent engaged by Consultant.
- 8.2 Specifically regarding professional negligent errors or omissions, the Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and representatives from and against any and all demands, claims, loss, liability costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability) incurred by District, or any other person, and from any and all claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including reasonable attorneys' fees and litigation expenses) incurred by District, or any other person, to the proportionate extent that it is alleged to have arisen out of or arises out of or is in connection with the professional negligent errors or omissions of the Consultant in the performance of this contract. The indemnity and save harmless agreements expressed in this Section 8 shall not apply to the extent that doing so violates the provisions of Section 2782 of the California Civil Code.
- 8.3 Consultant shall place in its sub-consulting agreements and cause its sub-consultants to agree to indemnities and insurance obligations in the exact form and substance of those contained herein, each naming the District as an additional beneficiary or insured.

#### 9 Liability of District

- 9.1 District's obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation provided for in this Agreement. To the furthest extent permitted by law, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable, regardless of whether any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the services performed in connection with this Agreement.
- 9.2 District shall not be responsible for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Consultant, or by any of its employees, even though such equipment be furnished, rented or loaned to Consultant by District. The acceptance or use of such equipment by Consultant or any of its employees shall be construed to mean that Consultant accepts full responsibility for and agrees to exonerate, indemnify, defend and save harmless District from and against any and all claims for any damage or injury of any type, including attorneys' fees, arising from the use, misuse or failure of such equipment, whether such damage be to the Consultant, its employees, District employees or third parties, or to property belonging to any of the above.

#### 10 Independent Contractor: Payment of Taxes and Other Expenses

10.1 Consultant shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of Consultant by the terms of this Agreement. Consultant shall be liable for the acts and omissions of it, its employees and its agents. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as creating an employment or agency relationship between District and Consultant.

#### 11 Insurance

- 11.1 Without in any way limiting Consultant's liability under any other section of this Agreement, Consultant will maintain in force, during the full term of the Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverage's:
  - 11.1.1 Workers' Compensation Employers' Liability limits not less than each \$1,000,000 each accident, per disease, and aggregate. Consultant's Workers' Compensation Insurance policy shall contain a Waiver of Subrogation. In the event Consultant is self-insured, it shall furnish Certificate of Permission to Self-Insure signed by Department of Industrial Relations Administration of Self-Insurance, State of California.
  - 11.1.2 Consultant's right to self-insure is subject to approval by the District. As a condition to such approval, Consultant shall submit to the District evidence that consultant maintains sufficient financial resources for said self-insurance.
  - 11.1.3 Commercial General Liability Insurance or Business Owners Policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations. This liability insurance shall include but shall not be limited to protection against claims arising from bodily and personal injury (including death resulting there from) and damage to property resulting from Consultant's or subcontractor's or subconsultant's operations.
  - 11.1.4 Comprehensive or Business Owners Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned and Non-owned and hired auto coverage, as applicable.
  - 11.1.5 Professional Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000.00 each claim with respect to negligent acts, errors or omissions in connection with professional services to be provided under this Agreement.
- 11.2 General Liability and Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to provide the following:
  - 11.2.1 Name as Additional Insured District, its Directors, Officers, Employees, Agents, and Representatives.
  - 11.2.2 That such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insured, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.
- 11.3 All policies shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to District of cancellation, non-renewal or reduction in coverage, and certificates of all policies and endorsements shall be mailed to the following address:

Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent Oakland Unified School District Department of Facilities Planning & Management 955 High Street Oakland, California 94601

11.4 Insurance shall be provided by an admitted California insurance company with a current Best's Key Rating of A minus (A-) or better. Should any of the required insurance be provided under a

claims-made form, Consultant shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of four years beyond the Agreement expiration, to the effect that, should occurrences during the Agreement term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

- 11.5 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.
- 11.6 Certificates of insurance evidencing all coverage's above shall be furnished to District before commencing any operations under this Agreement, with complete copies of policies promptly upon District request. Approval of the insurance by District shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Consultant hereunder.
- 11.7 District may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement immediately, without notice to Consultant and without opportunity to cure the default, in the event of any lapse of required insurance coverage. District may, at its sole option, secure sufficient insurance coverage to replace any required insurance coverage, which has lapsed, and Consultant hereby acknowledges its liability to reimburse District for all costs associated with such replacement insurance coverage. Consultant shall be responsible for any and all uninsured losses.
- 11.8 If Consultant is an association, joint venture or partnership, the association, joint venture or partnership shall be insured by any one of the following methods:
  - 11.8.1 Separate insurance policies issued with the association, joint venture or partnership as named insured; All insurance policies required by this Agreement of one of the participants to include the association, joint venture or partnership as named insured; The association, joint venture or partnership must be a named insured on all of the policies required by this Agreement.

#### 12 Suspension of Work

- 12.1 District may, without cause, order Consultant, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work, for such periods of time as District may determine, in its sole discretion. Suspension shall be effected by delivery to Consultant of notice of suspension specifying the extent to which performance of the Work under the Agreement is suspended, and the date upon which suspension becomes effective, which shall be no less than seven (7) calendar days from the date the notice of suspension is delivered.
- 13 Termination of Agreement for Cause
  - 13.1 If at any time District believes Consultant may not be adequately performing its obligations under this Agreement or may fail to complete the Work as required by this Agreement, District may terminate the Consultant contract upon seven days written notice to the Consultant. The District may request from Consultant written assurances of performance and a written plan to correct observed deficiencies in Consultant's performance if written notice of the same is provided by District. Failure to provide written assurances, may, in District's discretion, constitute grounds to declare a default under this Agreement.
  - 13.2 In the event of termination by District for cause

- 13.2.1 District shall compensate Consultant for the value of the Work delivered to District upon termination as determined in accordance with the Agreement, subject to all rights of offset and back-charges, but District shall not compensate Consultant for its costs in terminating the Work or any cancellation charges owed to third parties;
- 13.2.2 Consultant shall deliver to District possession of the Work in its then condition, including but not limited to, all designs, engineering, Plan and Project records, cost data of all types, drawings and specifications and contracts with vendors and subcontractor or subconsultants, and all other documentation associated with the work, and all supplies and aids dedicated solely to performing Work which, in the normal course of the Work.

#### 14 Termination of Agreement for Convenience

14.1 District may terminate performance of the Work under the Agreement in accordance with this Paragraph in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever District shall determine that termination' is in the best interest of District. Termination shall be effected by delivery to Consultant of notice of termination specifying the extent to which performance of the Work under the Agreement is terminated, and the date upon which termination becomes effective, which shall be no less than seven (7) calendar days from the date the notice of termination is delivered. Consultant shall be compensated for professional services rendered to the effective date of termination for convenience. Except as provided in this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable for costs incurred by Consultant or subcontractor (or sub-consultants) after receipt of a notice of termination.

#### 15 Proprietary or Confidential Information of District

Consultant understands and agrees that, in the performance of the services under this Agreement or in the contemplation thereof, Consultant may have access to private or confidential information, which may be owned or controlled by District, and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential details, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to District. Consultant agrees that all information disclosed by District to Consultant shall be held in confidence and used only in performance of the Agreement, and shall sign the Statement of Confidentiality included herein as part of Appendix C.

#### 16 Notices to the Parties

All notices to be given by the parties hereto shall be in writing and effective when served by depositing it in the United States Post Office, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To District:	Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent
	Oakland Unified School District
	Department of Facilities Planning & Management
	955 High Street
	Oakland, California 94601
To Consultant:	Bob Baum
	Gould Evans Baum Thornley
	95 Brady Street
	San Francisco, CA 94103
17 Our set in a CD aquita	Minute Con Minute

17 Ownership of Results/Works for Hire

7

17.1 Any interest of Consultant or its subcontractors or sub-consultants, in plans, studies, reports, memoranda, computational sheets or other documents prepared by Consultant or its subcontractors or sub-consultants in connection with services to be performed under this Agreement shall become the property of District pursuant to California Education Code Section 39159. Consultant may, however, retain one copy for its files.

#### 18 Audit and Inspection of Records

18.1 Consultant shall maintain all calculations, cost analysis or estimates, quantity takeoffs, statements of construction costs, schedules and all correspondence, internal memoranda, papers, writings, and documents of any sort prepared by or furnished to Consultant during the course of performing the Work, for a period of at least five years following final completion and acceptance of the Plan.

#### 19 Subcontracting/Assignment/Interest

- 19.1 Consultant has not specified the use of any sub-consultants and subcontractors in the performance of the Work under this Agreement.
- 19.2 Except as provided in Paragraph 19.1, Consultant is prohibited from subcontracting this Agreement or any part of it unless such subcontracting is approved by District in a written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Consultant shall not substitute subcontractors or sub-consultants unless approved by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.

#### 20 Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act

Consultant acknowledges that, pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Consultant agrees not to discriminate against disabled persons in the provision of services, benefits or activities provided under this Agreement. Consultant shall not discriminate in its employment and hiring practices because of the race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status, or sex of such persons, except as provided in California Government Code Section 12940.

#### 21 Disputes

- 21.1 Should any question arise as to the meaning and intent of this Agreement, the question shall, prior to any other action or resort to any other legal remedy, be referred to District's Project Manager and a principal of the Consultant, who shall make a good faith effort to resolve the matter. Consultant shall continue its Work throughout the course of any and all disputes. Nothing in this Paragraph shall allow Consultant to discontinue work during the course of any dispute and Consultant's failure to continue work during any and all disputes shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement. Consultant also agrees that should Consultant discontinue work due to a dispute or disputes, District may terminate this Agreement.
- 21.2 As a precondition to litigation, the parties must first participate in non-binding mediation pursuant to the mediation procedures of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), in Oakland, before a mediator mutually agreeable to the parties, and in the event the parties are unable to agree, selected by a judge of the Alameda County Superior Court from an approved list of AAA qualified mediators.
- 22 This Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Alameda County. The laws of the State of California, excluding its conflict of laws rules, shall govern the formation, interpretation and performance

of this Agreement. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in Alameda County, California.

22.1 Four copies of this Agreement shall be executed. Three copies shall be retained by District and one copy shall be given to the Consultant.

#### 23 Compliance With Laws

23.1 Consultant shall comply with all applicable laws in the performance of the Work, which are in effect at the time the Consultant is performing its Work, regardless of whether such laws are specifically stated in this Agreement. Consultant further agrees that, consistent with the Standard of care set forth herein, the plans, drawings, specifications, designs and any other product of its services will comply with that standard of care in their compliance with the applicable laws and Codes.

#### 24 Entire Agreement; Modifications of Agreement

- 24.1 The Agreement, and any written modification to the Agreement, shall represent the entire and integrated Agreement between the parties hereto regarding the subject matter of this Agreement and shall constitute the exclusive statement of the terms of the parties' Agreement.
- 24.2 The District may, at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of the work and services described in this Agreement. If such changes cause an increase in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed shall be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Appendix B, or in the time of required performance as forth in Appendix C, or both. In the event that Consultant encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, consultant shall so advise the District immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice shall explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and shall set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. Such notice shall be given to the District prior to the time that Consultant performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. Any and all pertinent changes shall be expressed in written supplement to the Agreement prior to implementation of such changes. Changes in the work made pursuant to this Article and extensions of time necessary by reason thereof shall not in any way release the performance standards required of Consultant pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- 24.3 This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except by written instrument executed and approved by fully authorized representatives of District and the Consultant.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Consultants has executed this Agreement, and the District, by its Board of Education, who is authorized to do so, has executed this agreement.

ANT: Gould Evans Baum Thornley CONSUL By: PRINCIPAL Title:

Dated: 1 29 10

OAKCAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Gary Yee, President, Board of Education

Dated:

By: Edgar R straw, Jr., District Secretary

Dated:

By:

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_ Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent of Facilities, Planning and Management, Buildings & Grounds and Custodial Services

Approved as to form:

Dated: 2.4.10

Cate Boskoff, Facilities Counsel

Attachments: Appendix A Appendix B Appendix C Appendix D

Consultant:Gould Evans Baum ThornleySchool:Montclair Elementary SchoolFunding:General Obligation Bond-Measure B

#### APPENDIX A

#### **Scope of Services:**

Consultant will provide professional architectural and engineering services pertaining to Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

- 1. Design of a ten classroom
- 2. Assembly room building including site work
- 3. Repaying of the existing play ground

#### Scope of Work:

#### 1. SCOPE OF WORK:

- 1.1 Project shall be developed and designed to meet the current professional standards regarding interpretation of all applicable and most current codes, laws, regulations and professional standards.
- 1.2 Consultant shall not, unless otherwise permitted in writing by District, propose or recommend any design, which has the effect of shifting design responsibilities from Consultant to contractor (or any other entity) through performance specifications or any other means. Performance specifications will be allowed only when necessary to preclude single vendor sources.
- 1.3 Consultant shall not, unless otherwise permitted in writing by District, specify unique, innovative, proprietary or sole source equipment, systems or materials.
- 1.4 Consultant design shall provide that all surfaces, fixtures and equipment are readily accessible for maintenance, repair or replacement by ladders, power lifts, cat walks, and the like without exceeding the design loads of the floors, roofs, ceilings, and that such access is in conformance with Cal OSHA. Consultant shall meet with representatives of the District's operations and maintenance personnel to review, comment and participate in Consultant's design. The Consultant shall exercise its professional judgment respecting all ultimate design decisions.

# 1.5 Initial Planning Phase (New Construction/Additions only):

- 1.5.1 Assist District in the preparation of architectural programming for the Project to define scope, size, cost, space relationship and site development, as requested by District.
- 1.5.2 Provide advice and assistance to District in determining the feasibility of the Project, analysis of the type and quality of materials and construction to be selected, the site location, and other initial planning matters.
- 1.5.3 Consultant shall notify District in writing of potential complications, cost overruns, unusual conditions, and general needs that could significantly affect the Project budget and time line.
- 1.5.4 Consultant shall advise District in securing easements, encroachment permits, right of ways, dedications, infrastructures, and road improvements and coordinating with utilities and adjacent property owners.

#### 1.6 Schematic Design Phase:

1.6.1 Consultant shall review any diagrammatic program guidelines furnished by the District to ascertain the requirements of the Project, shall review the understanding of such requirements with the District and shall finalize the program and scope of work with the District and school site representative.

- 1.6.2 Consultant shall prepare schematic design studies and site utilization plans leading to a recommended solution based on meetings with site personnel and District project manager.
- 1.6.3 Consultant shall research, assemble, review and supplement information for Project including, but not limited to, field measurements as required to verify existing drawing information or ADA compliance reports, existing design data, existing structural capabilities as it pertains to scope of work, existing mechanical capabilities, and existing electrical capacities.
- 1.6.4 Consultant shall prepare preliminary plans, schematic drawings, and phasing plans showing the scale and relationship of the components of the Project. Consultant shall prepare the plot plan development of the site and the proposed architectural concept of the buildings, incorporating the educational program and the functional requirements of the District. Such drawings and plans shall meet the requirements of the State Department of Education regulations and guidelines, and shall be prepared in such form as may be submitted to the State Department of Education for approval. Such drawings and plans shall neet in each building in the Project, and shall include all revisions required by District or by any federal, state, regional or local agency having jurisdiction over the Project.
- 1.6.5 If directed by the District at the time of approval of modernization documents, the documents shall be prepared so that portions of the Project may be performed under separate modernization contract, or so that modernization of certain buildings, facilities, or other portions of the Project may be deferred. The District recognizes that there are additional costs incurred by the creation of separate document packages. Consultant and District agree to negotiate in good faith a fair and reasonable compensation to the Consultant if District selects to have documents prepared so that portions of the Project may be performed under separate modernization contract or deferred as described in this section.
- 1.6.6 Consultant shall submit a preliminary cost estimate, in the format required by the District, which shall verify that the proposed scope of work is within the approved budget. If Consultant perceives site considerations, which render the Project cost prohibitive, Consultant shall disclose such conditions in writing to District immediately.
- 1.6.7 The District shall provide the Consultant with record drawings ("as built drawings") and surveys in its possession to assist the Consultant in determining the proper location of all improvements on existing sites. Consultant shall verify the accuracy of such information and as-built drawings by means of a thorough interior and exterior visual survey of the site conditions, including the roofs of buildings where work on roofs is to occur.

#### 1.7 Design Development Phase:

- 1.7.1 Upon approval by the District of the services set forth in Paragraph 1.6 above, Consultant shall prepare design development documents consisting of site plans, floor plans, elevations, and any other documents and drawings sufficient to fix and describe the size and character of the Project's materials, quantities, categories of work, structural systems, mechanical systems, electrical systems, types and makeup of materials, and outline specifications.
- 1.7.2 Consultant shall prepare an updated estimate of probable construction costs, containing detail consistent with the design development documents and containing a breakdown based on types of materials and specifications identified in the design development documents.
- 1.7.3 Consultant shall prepare a timetable for completion of the Project.
- 1.7.4 Consultant shall use its best professional efforts to interpret applicable ADA requirements and California law to inform District of any inconsistencies between federal and state accessibility regulations and of requirements which are subject to conflicting interpretations of law.

- 1.7.5 Consultant shall be required to attend meetings with the project team, consisting of the principal, District project manager, site community and others as designated by the District to finalize design intent and desires of the District.
- 1.7.6 Consultant may be required to attend meetings of the School Board, as required by District.
- 1.7.7 Consultant shall provide a color schedule of all materials and selections of textures, finishes, and other matters requiring an aesthetic decision at this phase of the Project for District's review and approval.

# 1.8 Construction Documents Phase:

- 1.8.1 Upon approval by the District of the services set forth in Paragraph 1.7 above, Consultant shall prepare such complete working drawings and specifications as are necessary for obtaining complete bids and for efficient and thorough execution of the Work. The final working drawings and specifications shall set forth in detail the work to be done, materials, workmanship, finishes, and equipment required for the architectural, structural, mechanical and electrical systems and utility service connection equipment and site work.
- 1.8.2 District shall specify the final construction budget at the commencement of the construction documents phase. Should it become evident that the total construction cost will exceed the construction budget, Consultant shall at once present a statement in writing to District setting forth this fact and giving a full statement of the cost estimates on which the conclusion is based.
- 1.8.3 Consultant shall recommend alternates to reasonably provide competitive bids and phasing plans to accommodate facilities occupied during the construction phase.
- 1.8.4 Final working drawings and specifications must be in such a form as will enable Consultant and District to secure the required permits and approvals from the Division of the State Architect and for the District to obtain, by competitive bidding, a responsive and responsible bid. The final working drawings shall be clear and legible so that uniform copies may be on standard architectural size paper, properly indexed and numbered, and shall be capable of being clearly copied and assembled in a professional manner by Consultant.
- 1.8.5 District shall review, study and check final working drawings and specifications presented to it by Consultant. Consultant shall make all District-requested changes, additions, deletions, and corrections in the final working drawings and specifications so long as they are not in conflict with the requirements of public agencies having jurisdiction or prior approval. Changes shall be made at no additional cost to District unless such changes are inconsistent with previous written direction provided by the District, as evidenced by written documentation from the District showing such inconsistency. Consultant shall bring any such conflicts and/or inconsistencies to the attention of the District by a writing to such effect.
- 1.8.6 Consultant shall provide copies of final working drawings and specifications as required by federal, state, regional and local agencies concerned with the Project, including the State Department of Education and the Division of the State Architect.
- 1.8.7 Consultant shall apply for and obtain required approvals from the Division of the State Architect and all other applicable governmental agencies, and shall furnish and process all architectural and engineering information required to prepare and process applications to applicable utilities. Consultant shall cause drawings and specifications to conform to applicable requirements of law local, regional, and state and to the requirements of the State Department of Education and Division of the State Architect with regard to structural safety, earthquake safety, fire/life safety, and access compliance. Consultant shall cause the necessary copies of such drawings and specifications to be filed with these bodies for approval.

#### 1.9 Bid Phase:

1.9.1 If so required by District, Consultant shall assist District in completion of construction bid documents, including, but not limited to, Advertisement for Bids, Information to Bidders, Bid Forms (including Alternate Bids as requested by District), Bonds, General Conditions, Special Conditions, form of Agreement, Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise preference forms, and/or affirmative action documents, if required, and any other documents reasonably required in order to obtain bids responsive to the specifications. All such documents shall be subject to the approval of the District. At the time of delivery of the completed construction documents, Consultant shall provide District with its final written itemized estimate of probable construction costs.

- 1.9.2 Consultant shall provide one set of reproducible construction documents either to District or to the District's designated alternate location, or Consultant shall distribute plans and specifications and maintain bidders' list as directed by District. All reproduction for Consultant's own purposes, including but not limited to in-house reproduction, reproduction for engineering consultants, and computer drawing/plotting shall be at no additional cost to District.
- 1.9.3 Consultant shall conduct no more than two (2) pre-bid walks with potential bidders.
- 1.9.4 If the lowest responsive bid exceeds the final construction budget by more than ten percent (10%), District may request Consultant to amend the final drawings and specifications and conduct additional pre-bid walks, at no additional expense to District, to re-bid the Project so that bids are within ten percent (10%) of the final construction budget.

#### 1.10 Construction Phase:

- 1.10.1 Observation of the work executed from the construction documents shall be in person by Consultant.
- 1.10.2 Consultant shall provide general administration of the Project as detailed in the scope of services.
- 1.10.3 The construction phase shall commence with the Notice to Proceed to the contractor, and will terminate upon written recommendation by Consultant for final payment on the prime contract, approval by the District that the Project is complete, and with filing of a Notice of Completion with the County Recorder.

#### 2. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

- 2.1 District employs Consultant as an Architect pursuant to Government Code Section 53060 to perform the necessary professional services of this Agreement. Consultant represents that Consultant is fully licensed, qualified and willing to perform the services required by this Agreement, and that it has the special training, skill and expertise necessary to design, supervise the project development and provide contract administration for the construction of the Work. Consultant represents that it will at all times act with the District's best interest in mind. Consultant shall name a specific person who is fully licensed to practice as an architect in the State of California to be the designated Consultant's project manager, subject to the approval of the District. The designated architect shall maintain personal oversight of the project and act as principal contact for all parties involved in the Project. Any change in the designated architect shall be subject to the approval of the District.
- 2.2 Consultant shall have adequate personnel, facilities, equipment and supplies to complete the work of this Agreement.
- 2.3 Consultant shall engage all the appropriate architects, engineers, or other persons qualified and licensed to render services in connection with the planning and/or administration of the Project, and to delegate to them such duties as Consultant may delegate without relieving Consultant from administrative or other responsibility under this Agreement. Consultant shall be responsible for the coordination and cooperation of all parties engaged by the Consultant for the execution of the Work of this Agreement. Consultant shall notify District of the identity of all parties engaged for the Project prior to the commencement of their work. Consultant shall fully coordinate all architects, engineers and other parties involved in completing the Work. The objective of this

coordination is to provide a complete, comprehensive and workable design in which the work of Consultant and each of its subconsultants is properly interfaced and coordinated with regard to details and systems.

- 2.4 All engineers, architects and other parties engaged to provide services for this Agreement shall be required to show evidence of a policy of professional liability insurance, if commercially available, meeting the same requirements as those required of Consultant in this Agreement.
- 2.5 Consultant shall promptly obtain written District approval of assignment and/or reassignment or replacement of such architects, engineers or other parties engaged for the work of this Agreement or of other staff changes of key personnel working on the Project. Any changes in Consultant's Project representatives and staff for the Project shall be subject to the approval of the District.
- 2.6 All architects, engincers, draftspersons, clerical personnel and others engaged to perform services under this Agreement shall be retained by Consultant at Consultant's sole expense.
- 2.7 Consultant shall coordinate its work, if required, with the work of the District's separately contracted hazardous materials consultants. Such coordination shall not impose on Consultant any responsibility for the work of the hazardous materials consultant. Consultant shall, however, consider the work of the hazardous materials consultant in development of construction phasing, overall cost estimates, design scope, and product specifications.
- 2.8 Consultant shall provide District with a copy of all written communications and submittals to third parties regarding the Project.
- 2.9 Construction of the Project: Consultant shall provide general administration of the Construction Documents, including, but not limited to, the following: The Architect's responsibility to Provide Basic Services for the Construction Phase under this agreement commences with the award of the Contract for Construction and terminates at the earlier of the Issuance to the Owner of the Final Certificate for Payment or 60 days after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work, unless extended under other terms of this agreement. Duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of the Architect shall not be restricted, modified or extended without written agreement of the Owner and Architect shall be a representative and shall advise and consult with the Owner (1) during until the final payment to the contractor is due, and (2) as an Additional Service at the Direction from time to time during the correction period in the Contract for Construction. The Architect shall have the authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in this Agreement unless otherwise modified by written agreement.

2.9.1 Attend a pre-construction meeting with all interested parties.

- 2.9.2 Conduct site visits as often as necessary and appropriate to the stage of construction, but at least one visit per week, to observe the contractor's work for conformance with the plans and specifications and to confirm work is progressing in accordance with the Construction Documents and contractor's schedule.
- 2.9.3 Conduct site visits to communicate and observe the activities of the Project Inspector, who is mutually acceptable to Consultant and District, and employed by District. Consultant shall direct the Project Inspector and/or contractor and coordinate in the preparation of record drawings indicating dimensions and location of all "as-built" conditions, including but not limited to underground utility lines.
- 2.9.4 Cause engineers and other parties engaged for the work to observe the work completed under their disciplines as required, and approve and review all test results for conformance with the original approved documents for their portion of the Work.
- 2.9.5 Make regular reports as may be required by the applicable federal, state, regional or local agencies.
- 2.9.6 Attend all construction meetings and provide written reports to the District, as requested, after each construction meeting to keep District informed of the progress of the work. Such meetings shall occur at a frequency necessary for the progress of the work, but no less than one meeting per week unless specifically directed otherwise by the District.

- 2.9.7 Make written reports as necessary to inform District of problems arising during construction, changes contemplated as a result of each such problem, and progress of the work.
- 2.9.8 Keep records of construction progress and time schedules and advise contractor and District of any deviations from the time schedule, which could delay timely completion of the Project.
- 2.9.9 Check and process, in a timely manner, all required material and test reports and report to the Division of the State Architect, the contractor and the District any deficiencies in material as reflected by those reports, with recommendation for correction of such deficiencies.
- 2.9.10 Review and respond in a timely manner, but in no case in excess of ten (10) calendar days, to all schedules, submittals, shop drawings, samples, and other submissions of the contractor for compliance with design and specifications, and to ensure timely completion of the work.
- 2.9.11 Review and respond to all Requests for Information (RFIs) in a timely manner, but in no case in excess of five (5) calendar days.
- 2.9.12 Promptly reject, as confirmed with District, any work or materials, which do not conform to the Construction Documents and notify District in writing of such rejection.
- 2.9.13 Consult with District with regard to substitution of materials, equipment, and laboratory reports thereof prior to the final approval of such substitutions by District in writing.
- 2.9.14 Consultant shall prepare all documents and/or drawings made necessary by errors or omissions on the part of the Consultant or Consultant's subconsultants at no additional cost to District.
- 2.9.15 Evaluate and notify District, in a timely manner and in writing, of any change requests, material change or changes, requested or necessary, in the plans and specifications of the Project. Written notification may be by way of providing District with a copy of such request. Consultant shall not order contractors to make any changes affecting contract price without approval by the District of a written change order request.
- 2.9.16 Examine, verify and approve contractor's monthly application for payment and issue certificates for payment for work and materials approved by the Project Inspector which reflect Consultant's and District's recommendations as to any amount which should be retained or deducted from those payments under the terms of the Construction Documents or for some other reason.
- 2.9.17 Provide technical direction and interpret Contract Documents for Project Inspectors, conduct a review of the daily inspection reports submitted by Project Inspectors, and issue such recommendations to the District as the evaluation of the report data indicates necessary to insure that all work strictly complies with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- 2.9.18 Render prompt advice to District on claims, disputes, and other matters in question between the contractor and District relating to the execution or progress of the work or the interpretation of the Contract Documents.
- 2.9.19 Analyze and advise the District as to acceptability of test reports, methods, materials, equipment and systems.
- 2.9.20 In conjunction with District, determine date of completion.

#### 2.10 Construction Close-out:

- 2.10.1 After being notified that the Project is nearing completion, Consultant shall prepare the punchlist(s), incorporating all comments from Project Inspector, principal, and District project manager. Consultant shall participate in the final review of the Project and review completion of punchlist items. Consultant shall notify contractor in writing, with copies to District, that all deficiencies and punchlist items must be corrected prior to acceptance of the Project and final payment.
- 2.10.2 Review materials assembled by contractor and deliver to District complete written warranties, guarantees, owner's manuals, instruction books, diagrams, record drawings

("as builts") and any other materials required from the contractors in accordance with the Contract Documents.

- 2.10.3 Make further review necessary to issue Consultant's Notice of Completion and final certificate for payment.
- 2.10.4 Cause Consultant's subconsultants to file required documentation with governmental agencies necessary to close out Project.
- 2.10.5 Assist District in fulfilling requirements of authorities and funding agencies relative to disbursements made under the construction contract for the Project.
- 2.10.6 Procure permits and coordinate all regulatory authorities as necessary to procure approvals and assure compliance with applicable laws.
- 2.10.7 Prepare and submit such periodic reports as may be required, including but not limited to Form SSS-6A/E to the Department of General Services, Division of the State Architect.
- 2.10.8 Prepare and/or furnish all documents necessary for final approval and/or acceptance to the Division of the State Architect. Obtain final Division of State Architect certification of compliance with regulations and/or such other approval or certification as may be normal for the Project as contemplated by this Agreement, including requirements of the State of California, Department of Education, Office of Public School Construction, State Allocation Board, or any other governmental agency or lending authority having jurisdiction over the Project.
- 2.10.9 On approval by District, Consultant shall forward to District two sets of plans and specifications corrected to "as built" conditions by the Contractor and reviewed by the Consultant for accuracy. Consultant shall also deliver a computer file in TIFF format of the same document at a minimum 300 d.p.i. resolution. The Consultant shall also deliver two sets of the original DSA approved plans and specifications in original word processing and CAD file format. If Record drawings are required by the District, the plans and specifications shall be provided to the District in a computer file in a format designated by District. District shall be provided with a computer file in TIFF format containing the plans and specifications of the Consultant or other subconsultants on the Project.

2.10.10 Assist in the start-up, testing and placing in operation special equipment and systems.

#### 2.11 District Responsibilities

- 2.11.1 Make available to Consultant all necessary data and information concerning the purpose and requirements of the Project.
- 2.11.2 Depending upon the scope of the Project, furnish Consultant with, or direct Consultant to procure at District expense, a survey of the Project site preparation by a registered civil engineer or surveyor and any other record documents which shall indicate existing structures, land features, improvements, sewer, gas, electrical and utility lines, topographical information and boundary dimensions of the site. District shall provide or direct Consultant to provide a soils investigation report and geological report, if required by law and by the scope of work.
- 2.11.3 Appoint and pay, upon mutual agreement with Consultant, a Project Inspector as provided by state law. Said Project Inspector shall be qualified and approved by Consultant and the Division of the State Architect, shall be under the direction of Consultant, and shall be responsible to, and act in accordance with, the policies of District. Administration by Consultant shall be in addition to continuous inspection of Project Inspector.
- 2.11.4 Assist in distribution of plans and specifications and conduct the opening of bids.
- 2.11.5 Furnish surveys, borings, test pits, and other tests as may be necessary to reveal conditions of the site which must be known for the proper development of the required drawings and specifications and to determine soil condition.
- 2.11.6 Retain a testing service for materials and inspection as required by Title 21 of the California Code of Regulation.

- 2.11.7 Direct pay or reimburse the payment of all fees required by any reviewing or licensing agency.
- 2.11.8 Designate a representative to act as liaison between Consultant and District in administration of the Agreement and the Construction Documents.
- 2.11.9 Review all documents submitted by Consultant, including change orders and other matters requiring District's Governing Board approval. Advise Consultant of decisions pertaining to such documents within a reasonable time after submission.
- 2.11.10 Notify Consultant of any deficiencies in material or workmanship that become apparent during contractor's warranty period.
- 2.11.11 Furnish such legal advice and services as may be required in the opinion of the District to protect District's interest in Project.
- 2.11.12 Nothing in this Agreement nor any act or failure to act on the part of the District shall be construed as a waiver of a claim by District for any defects or deficiencies in the drawings and/or specifications, or of the construction supervision required of Consultant.
- 2.12 Consultant shall be paid by District on a monthly basis, based upon percentage of work completed as defined in fee breakdown included in Appendix B. In order to receive payment, Consultant shall present an invoice for approval by District's project manager or representative.
- 2.13 For all invoices or statements from Consultant for additional services or billings based on hourly fees, Consultant shall present an itemized detailed accounting for all hours incurred.
- 2.14 Consultant shall be liable for any damages and costs incurred by, and any claims against, District that result from Consultant's negligence in performance of this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant shall not be paid a fee for work required due to Consultant's negligence or the negligence of Consultant's subconsultants engaged to provide services under this Agreement. Consultant shall familiarize himself/herself with actual condition of the site and buildings by conducting a physical examination of the premises, including any roofs, crawlspaces or attics where work of the contract is scheduled to occur.

#### 3. ADDITIONAL SERVICES:

For the purposes of this Agreement, "Additional Services" shall mean those services, which exceed the scope of Basic Services to accomplish the Scope of Work outlined above. Prior to rendering any such services, Consultant shall advise District if it believes the services constitute Additional Services, and shall proceed with such services only after written approval from District. Consultant shall be compensated for Additional Services at the quoted hourly rates set forth in Appendix D. The following services shall be considered extra services:

- 3.1 Assistance in connection with bid protests and rebidding when such assistance is required by matters unrelated to Consultant's deficient performance.
- 3.2 Property surveys, engineering surveys and staking, to the extent not required by other provisions of this Agreement.
- 3.3 Preparing to serve or serving on behalf of the District as an expert witness in connection with any arbitration, administrative or other proceeding, or legal proceeding.
- 3.4 Services to verify accuracy of geotechnical reports.
- 3.5 Services related to the selection of moveable furniture and equipment.
- 3.6 Services caused by the delinquency, default or insolvency of the contractor or by major defects in the work of the contractor in the performance of the construction contract, provided that such services made necessary by the failure of Consultant to detect and report such matters shall not be compensated.
- 3.7 Observation of repairs of damages to structure.
- 3.8 Providing additional insurance coverage requested by District beyond that specified in this Agreement. Consultant shall comply with this request and insurance shall be provided at Consultant's cost.

All work required as a result of any failure on the part of Consultant to perform its obligations under this Agreement shall be performed by Consultant at no additional cost to District and shall not be deemed to be Additional Services

End of Appendix A

#### APPENDIX B

#### 1. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT:

- 1.1 As full compensation for services (as outlined in Appendix A) performed, Consultant shall be paid a Not To Exceed amount one million, three hundred fifty-six thousand, four hundred fifty dollars and no cents (\$1,356,450.00), including all reimbursables, based on billing rates outlined below. The total amount of the fee is\$1,356,450.00, which is a negotiated fee between the District and the Consultant. The total Consultant fee shall be increased only after both parties have entered into properly executed modifications to this Agreement.
- 1.2 A separate invoice shall be submitted for payment. Invoices should not be submitted in periods more frequent than monthly. The accumulated amount shall not exceed the percentage of completion of the services as estimated by the Consultant and approved by District. All invoices shall be accompanied by a District Form "Consultant Invoice and Status Report".

#### 2. FEE SCHEDULE

2.1	Payments for services shall be made in accordance with a schedule of completion as follows:	

Schematic Design Phase:	13%	\$176,338.50
Preliminary investigation and schematic design, including submittals		
Design Development Phase:	15%	\$203,467.50
Preparation of design development drawings based upon approved preliminary submittals		
Construction Documents Phase:	45%	\$610,402.50
Preparation of contract based upon approved design		
development submittals		
Bidding and Public Agency Approval Phase:	5%	\$67,822.50
Services during bid phase and agency approvals		
Construction Phase:	17%	\$230,596.50
Contract administration services during construction		
Closeout Phase;	5%	\$67,822.50
Services provided during construction closeout		
Tot	al 100.00%	\$1,356,450.00

### 3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

The Consultant shall, at no additional cost to District, make any changes in approved plans and specifications, necessary to obtain a responsible and responsive bid, which is acceptable to, and within the cost standards is established by District. The Consultant shall not perform or receive payment for extra cost services of this contract without specific prior written approval of District.

S SY.

Consultant's compensation shall be based upon the negotiated contract compensation amount, with payment to be made in accordance with the above noted schedule. The parties understand and agree that the negotiated contract price may be increased by an amount to be negotiated between the parties to cover additive change orders, or the negotiated contract price may be decreased by an amount to be negotiated between the parties cover deductive change orders. The parties agreed to use their best efforts to negotiate a reasonable increase or decrease in the contract price, in the event that the scope of work for the design services is changed.

The final five percent (5%) of Consultant's fee for the construction project Closeout phase shall be retained by District until final acceptance of the project by District and delivery from Consultant of all closeout items; inclusive of those required by all governing agencies.

#### **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES**

Reimbursable Expenses requiring approval (written or verbal) by the District prior to charging for reimbursement include, but are not limited to, the following:

Travel expenses for airfare, reasonable lodging and car rental.

Regulatory agency and permit-filing fees that are specific to the Project.

Unique presentation or printed material only and specifically as requested by District, including presentation models, mylar/reproducible sets, additional District check sets, and presentation supplies beyond that which the Consultant typically uses.

Mileage beyond a 50 mile radius of Consultant's office, in connection with the performance of Basic and/or Additional Services, at the Federal rate for mileage reimbursement at the time of this Agreement Postage or delivery service for printed documents.

Express/overnight mailings.

4

Expenses incurred by the Consultant which are not Reimbursable Expenses include, but are not limited to the following:

Printing and reproduction expense for Consultant and sub-consultant for coordination, submission to agencies having jurisdiction, check sets or reviews, concept drawings and presentation working models. Deliverables for each phase of the Work: 3 full size copies of all required drawings and outline specifications at completion of Schematic Design and Design Development phases; 3 copies of half-sized plans, along with specifications and calculations, at 75% completion of Construction Document phase; 3 full size copies of plans, specifications and calculations at 100% Construction Document phase; 3 full size plans and specifications to District and 1 full size record set for Division of the State Architect at DSA approval phase; and Original project construction documents, 1 set of record prints and electronic disks at Project Closeout Phase. Photographs.

Office supplies, labels, postage stamps, local phone calls.

Clencal support.

Computer hardware and software.

Long-distance telephone calls.

facsimile transmissions.

All CAD costs, including plotting and operations costs.

Invoices submitted by the Consultant for Reimbursable Expenses shall include the following:

St 20 34 54

All invoices shall clearly indicate dollar value, purpose of charge, recipients, and any authorization if necessary for each separate expense.

All invoices for Reimbursable Expenses shall be at cost of service, and shall not include a mark-up or surcharge beyond the cost of service and any applicable taxes.

Consultant shall ensure that all sub-consultants adhere to the above reimbursable expense requirements while rendering services for the purposes of this Agreement.

As a second second

Tes and Stat

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

Consultant shall be paid for additional services not originally contemplated by the parties to this Agreement as follows, provided the additional services have received advance written approval by the District. Five percent (5%) of the cost of furnishings, equipment, or other articles incorporated in the Construction. Documents by Consultant and not included in the cost of the Work. Special sub-consultants, prior approval of which is required; shall be paid at a multiple of 1.05 times the amount billed to Consultant for services, or the equivalent of a five percent (5%) markup.

End of Appendix B

#### APPENDIX C

**Project Schedule:** 

The consultant shall complete the scope of services and deliver to the Owner all documents, reports and other deliverables per the following schedule:

Description	Start Date	Completion
Scoping	Completed	
Design	2/25/2010	9/30/2010
Review	10/1/2010	10/31/2010
DSA/Bid	11/1/2010	2/28/2011
Construction	3/1/2011	5/30/2012
Target Move-In Closeout	6/1/2012	9/30/2012

#### Project Budget:

The budget established for the entire project scope of work is not to exceed \$11.5 million. The Consultant shall advise the District in writing at any time during the progress of the work if there is any indication that the cost of the project will exceed the above budget. The consultant understands and agrees that consultant's compensation amount is a sum that is negotiated between District and consultant and such amount is not calculated based upon the overall Project Budget.

#### Statement of Confidentiality:

This Confidentiality agreement is between Gould Evans Baum Thornley, (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant"), and the Oakland Unified School District (hereinafter referred to as "District"), in anticipation of architectural and engineering services pertaining to the Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

Consultant agrees to keep confidential and not disclose to anyone other than the Superintendent, his/her designee, and authorized personnel in the District's Facilities Planning and Management and Legal Departments, information obtained by or provided to Consultant pursuant to consultant's anticipated or actual work, to the extent allowed by law. Consultant further agrees to have each employee, independent contractor or sub-consultant retained or hired by Consultant agree to these confidentiality provisions and sign a copy of this Agreement prior to performing any work.

Upon conclusion of any services performed by Consultant, Consultant agrees to return to the Director of Facilities of the District all documents obtained by or provided to consultant, along with any documents created by Consultant as a part of consultant's work.

Consultant and District agree that this agreement is being entered into in advance of any actual work being performed and this agreement does not create any interest expectation in any work to be performed.

Date: 1/29/10 Date: \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Date: Date: Date: \_\_\_\_\_

End of Appendix C

APPENDIX D

Consultant's Billing Rates and Direct Costs:

Fee Schedule:

Consultant shall be compensated for basic services and additional services at the following hourly rates as set forth below:

Title	Hourly Rate
Principal	\$175.00
Senior Designer	\$150.00
Project Manager	\$135.00
Project Designer	\$135.00
Job Captain	\$115.00
Drafting Staff	\$95.00
Administrative Staff	\$95.00
Staff Designer	\$95.0

End of Appendix D

-		ATE OF LIABI			9/10/2011	9/10/2010						
DUCC	<sup>ER</sup> Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kansas 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000	s City	THIS CERT ONLY AND HOLDER. T ALTER THE	IFICATE IS ISS CONFERS NO HIS CERTIFIC COVERAGE A	UED AS A MATTER OF D RIGHTS UPON THE ATE DOES NOT AMEN FFORDED BY THE PO	INFORMATION CERTIFICAT ID, EXTEND O LICIES BELOV						
			INSURERS	NAIC #								
URE			INSURER A - Th	INSURER A - The Charter Oak Fire Insurance Company								
229	47 MS. BECKY RIMMER		INSURER B . TO	25682								
	4041 MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111		INSURER C - Ha	INSURER C - Hartford Fire Insurance Company								
			INSURER D: TR	welers Casualty Ins	Co of America	19046						
			INSURER E :									
AY F	RAGES GOUEV01 PM. OLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BEL REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED DES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA	OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTH BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE	HER DOCUMENT WITH	RESPECT TO WH	ICH THIS CERTIFICATE MA	Y BE ISSUED OF						
ADI	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMIT	e e						
	GENERAL LIABILITY	T VENT NUMBER	UNIE (REMUDERTT)	externation (1)	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000						
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	6804796L99A (AOS)	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence)	\$ 50,000						
	CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR	6804989L645 (CA)			MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5.000						
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000						
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000						
	GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER POLICY X PRO- JECT X LOC				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000						
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO	37UENIS7048	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Es accident)	\$ 1,000,000						
	ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	s XXXXXXX						
	X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	s XXXXXX						
			-		PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s XXXXXX						
	GARAGE LIABILITY	NOT I DDI ICI DI C			AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	s XXXXXXX						
	ANY AUTO	NOT APPLICABLE			OTHER THAN EA ACC	s XXXXXX						
1					AUTO ONLY: AGG	s XXXXXX						
	EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY	OK06502997	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	EACH OCCURRENCE	s 1,000,000						
		Queensousi	71002010	2710/2011	AGGREGATE	<u>s 1,000,000</u>						
	X UMBRELLA					s XXXXXX						
	DEDUCTIBLE A FORM					s XXXXXXX						
144	RETENTION \$				V WC STATU- OTH-	s XXXXXX						
E	MPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N	XHUB7132Y97610	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	A TORY LIMITS ER	500.000						
OF	NY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	11100/10219/010	5/10/2010	5/10/2011	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 500,000						
187	(Mandatory in NH) yes, describe under PECIAL PROVISIONS below				EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	s 500,000 s 500,000						
-	THER				E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 500,000						
	PTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHIC	ES/EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY END	DESEMENT/SPECIAL PROV	SIONS								

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
10782130 OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLANNING & MANAGEMENT 955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL <u>30</u> DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, IT'S AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.
ACORD 25 (2009/01)	© 1988-2009 CORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD For questions repending this certificate, contact the number listed in the "Produce" section above and specify the client code "GOUEVet".

MENT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORDE		ALTER THI INSURERS INSURER A: LI INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER C: INSURER C: INSURER C: INSURER C: INSURER C: INSURERS), AUT HE INSURED NAMED A HER DOCUMENT WITH DHEREIN IS SUBJECT	AFFORDING CC oyd's of London		NAIC #
LD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.A BECKY RIMMER MILL ST. SAS CITY MO 64111 GOUEV01 PN DF INSURANCE LISTED BEI MENT, TERM OR CONDITIO THE INSURANCE AFFORDE REGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA TYPE OF INSURANCE	1 .OW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO TO N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTH D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE	INSURERS INSURER A: LI INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER C: INSURE C	AFFORDING CO oyd's of London	DVERAGE	NAIC #
BECKY RIMMER MILL ST. SAS CITY MO 64111 GOUEV01 PN DF INSURANCE LISTED BEI MENT, TERM OR CONDITIO THE INSURANCE AFFORDE REGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA TYPE OF INSURANCE	1 .OW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO TO N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTH D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE	INSURER A: LI INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER D: INSURER E: THIS CERTIFICATE INSURERISI, AUTT HE INSURED NAMED A HER DOCUMENT WITH D HEREIN IS SUBJECT	oyd's of London OF INSURANCE DOES IORIZED REPRESENT BOVE FOR THE FO		
BECKY RIMMER MILL ST. SAS CITY MO 64111 GOUEV01 PN DF INSURANCE LISTED BEI MENT, TERM OR CONDITIO THE INSURANCE AFFORDE REGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA TYPE OF INSURANCE	1 .OW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO TO N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTH D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE	INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: THIS CERTIFICATE INSURER(S), AUT HE INSURED NAMED A HER DOCUMENT WATH ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT	OF INSURANCE DOES IORIZED REPRESENT BOVE FOR THE PO	NOT CONSTITUTE A GONTRACT ATIVE OR PRODUCER AND TH LICY PERIOD INDICATED. N	BETWEEN THE ISSU
GOUEV01 PM GOUEV01 PM DF INSURANCE LISTED BEI MENT, TERM OR CONDITIO THE INSURANCE AFFORDE REGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA TYPE OF INSURANCE	N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTH D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE	INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: THIS CERTIFICATE INSURER(S), AUTHE INSURED NAMED A HER DOCUMENT WITH ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT	OF INSURANCE DOES IORIZED REPRESENT BOVE FOR THE PO RESPECT TO WH	NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT ATIVE OR PRODUCER AND TH LICY PERIOD INDICATED. N	BETWEEN THE ISSU
GOUEV01 PM DF INSURANCE LISTED BEI MENT, TERM OR CONDITIO THE INSURANCE AFFORDE REGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA TYPE OF INSURANCE	N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTH D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE	INSURER D: INSURER E: THIS CERTIFICATE INSURERS), AUT HE INSURED NAMED A HER DOCUMENT WITH D HEREIN IS SUBJECT	OF INSURANCE DOES IORIZED REPRESENT BOVE FOR THE PO RESPECT TO WH	NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT ATIVE OR PRODUCER AND TH LICY PERIOD INDICATED. N	BETWEEN THE ISSU
MENT, TERM OR CONDITIO THE INSURANCE AFFORDE REGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA TYPE OF INSURANCE	N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTH D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE	INSURER E: THIS CERTIFICATE INSURER(S), AUT HE INSURED NAMED A HER DOCUMENT WITH ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT	OF INSURANCE DOES IORIZED REPRESENT BOVE FOR THE PO RESPECT TO WH	NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT ATIVE OR PRODUCER AND TH LICY PERIOD INDICATED. N	BETWEEN THE ISSU
MENT, TERM OR CONDITIO THE INSURANCE AFFORDE REGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA TYPE OF INSURANCE	N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTH D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE	HER DOCUMENT WITH	OF INSURANCE DOES IORIZED REPRESENT. BOVE FOR THE PO RESPECT TO WH	NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT ATIVE OR PRODUCER AND TH LICY PERIOD INDICATED, N	BETWEEN THE ISSU
TYPE OF INSURANCE	1	AID CLAIMS.	TO ALL THE TERM	ICH THIS CERTIFICATE MA	Y BE ISSUED OF
	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMIT	S
	. Other Homoely			EACH OCCURRENCE	s XXXXXXX
MMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			1	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence)	\$ XXXXXXX
CLAIMS MADE OCCUR	NOT APPLICABLE			MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ XXXXXXX
				PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ XXXXXXXX
				GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ XXXXXXX
GGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER.				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	<u>\$ XXXXXXX</u>
OBILE LIABILITY IY AUTO				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	s XXXXXXX
LOWNED AUTOS	NOT APPLICABLE			BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$ XXXXXXX
HIRED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$ XXXXXXX
				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s XXXXXXX
ELIABILITY	NOT APPLICABLE				s XXXXXXX s XXXXXXX
IT AUTO				ALLTO ONLY	s XXXXXXX s XXXXXXX
S/UMBRELLA LIABILITY					s XXXXXXX
CUR CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE	s XXXXXXX
UMBRELLA	NOT APPLICABLE				s XXXXXXX
					s XXXXXXX
TENTION \$				LINC STATUL LOTH	\$ XXXXXXX
LIABILITY Y/N				TORYLIMITS	N7373737373737
ER EXCLUDED?	NOT APPLICABLE			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	s XXXXXX
nder					\$ XXXXXXX
SSIONAL	LDINT1001310	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	\$1,000,000 EACH CLAIM & D ANNUAL AGG., FOR ALL	S XXXXXXX
	LES/EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDO	DRSEMENT/SPECIAL PROVI	SIONS	PROJECTS	
	LICY PRO- LICY JECT LOC OBILE LIABILITY Y AUTO LOWNED AUTOS HEDULED AUTOS RED AUTOS RED AUTOS INN-OWNED AUTOS E LIABILITY Y AUTO SUMBRELLA LIABILITY Y AUTO	LICY     JECT     LOC       OBILE LIABILITY     YAUTO       LOWNED AUTOS     NOT APPLICABLE       RED AUTOS     NOT APPLICABLE       RED AUTOS     NOT APPLICABLE       E LIABILITY     NOT APPLICABLE       YAUTO     NOT APPLICABLE       SUMBRELLA LIABILITY     NOT APPLICABLE       DUCTIBLE     UMBRELLA       FORM     FORM       ITENTION     S       MPENSATION AND     NOT APPLICABLE       MARY     Y/N       SSIONAL     LDINT 1001310	LICY     JECT     LOC       OBILE LIABILITY     YAUTO       LOWNED AUTOS     NOT APPLICABLE       KED AUTOS     NOT APPLICABLE       E LIABILITY     NOT APPLICABLE       YAUTO     NOT APPLICABLE       SUMBRELLA LIABILITY     NOT APPLICABLE       VUMBRELLA LIABILITY     NOT APPLICABLE       DUCTIBLE     UMBRELLA FORM       TENTION     \$       MPENSATION AND LIABILITY     Y/N       SSIONAL ITY     VINT 1001310	LICY JECT LOC OBILE LIABILITY Y AUTO LOWNED AUTOS HEDULED AUTOS NOT APPLICABLE E LIABILITY Y AUTO E LIABILITY Y AUTO NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE SIGNAL	GGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER.     PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG       LICY     JECT     LOC       OBILE LIABILITY     Y AUTO       LOWNED AUTOS     BODILY NUURY       RED AUTOS     NOT APPLICABLE       BODILY NUURY     (Per person)       BODILY NUURY     PROPERTY DAMAGE       (Per socident)     PROPERTY DAMAGE       PROPERTY DAMAGE     (Per socident)       PROPERTY DAMAGE     PROPERTY DAMAGE       (Per socident)     PROPERTY DAMAGE       SUMBRELLA LIABULITY     NOT APPLICABLE       DUCTIBLE     PORTAPPLICABLE       DUCTIBLE     OTHER THAN       AGGREGATE     MIT APPLICABLE       DUCTIBLE     PORTUNATION       SUMPENSATION AND     PROPERTY       LIBBUTY     YIN       NOT APPLICABLE     E.L. EACH ACCIDENT       E.L. EACH ACCIDENT     E.L. DISEASE - FA EMPLOYEE       E.L. DISEASE - FA EMPLOYEE     E.L. DISEASE -

.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD For questions regarding this certificate, contact the number listed in the Producer section above and specify the client code 'GOUEV01'.

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT ROUTING FORM

				<b>Project Information</b>	1			
oje	ct Name	Montclair	New Classroom		Site	Montel	air ES	
				Basic Directions				
	Servic	es cannot be	provided until the co	ntract is fully approv	ed and a Pi	urchase Ord	er has be	en issued.
tach	nment	Proof of gener	al liability insurance, in	ncluding certificates an	d endorsem	ents, if contr	act is over	\$15,000
nech				ertification, unless vend				
-								
			6	contractor Informat	on			
ontra	actor Name	Gould Ev	ans Baum Thornley	Agency's C		ob Baum		
USE	O Vendor ID			Title	P	roject Manag	ler	
reel	t Address	95 Brady	Street	City	San	S	tate C	A Zip 94103
elen	hone	415-503-	.1411	Policy Expi		a-1	n-1	011
	actor Histor			entractor? X Yes No		ked as an OL	JSD empl	ovee? Yes X No
	D Project #	07050					ee en p	
				Term				
	- \A(- + )A!	II Denir		Date Work V	Vill End By	1		
Date	e Work Wi	ii Begin	2-25-2010	(not more than			10-2	0-2014
-	-	_		C				
				Compensation				
Tota	al Contrac	Amount	\$	Total Contra	ct Not To I	Exceed	\$1,4	94,750.00
Pay	Rate Per	Hour (# Houley)	\$	If Amendme	nt, Change	a Amount	\$	78,300.00
Oth	er Expens	es		Requisition I	Number			
				Budget Informatio	n			
	If you are p	lanning to multi-f	fund a contract using LEF	funds, please contact the	State and F	ederal Office (	before com	pleting requisition.
Re	source #	Res	ource Name	Org Key		Objec	t Code	Amount
	2122	GO Bor	nd-Measure B	14399018	11	62	215	\$78,300.00
								\$
				Routing (in order of				
			e the contract is fully app ded before a PO was issi	roved and a Purchase Or	ter is issued.	Signing this o	document a	ffirms that to your
	Division He			intes Love Pho	ne i f	10-879-8389	Fax	510-879-3673
		gram Contract						1
	Manager					,		
		/	7%				611	6 6
ł		C	Al		Date	Approved	4-1	-1/
	Signature	/						
-		unsel, Departm	ent of Facilities Plannin	ng and Management				
		unsel, Departm	ent of Facilities Plannin	ng and Management			./	
			ent of Facilities Plannin	ng and Management	Date	Approved	4.2	0-11
	General Co Signature	m	ent of Facilities Plannin Facilities Planning and		Date	Approved	4.2	0 - 1/
	General Co Signature	m	M				4.2	0 - 1/
	General Co Signature	m	M			Approved	4.2	0 - 1/
	General Co Signature Assistant S Signature	m	Facilities Planning and				4.2	0 - 1/
3.	General Co Signature Assistant S Signature		Facilities Planning and				4.2	0 - 1/

A999069.P001 Rev. 4/14/2011

A	CORD CERT	ΓIF	IC	ATE OF LIA	BILITY I	NSUR/	ANCE 9/10/2011		MM/DD/YYY
CB	HIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MA ERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVE ELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSUR/ EPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND	ANCE	DOE	GATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND IS NOT CONSTITUTE A CON	OR ALTER THE	COVERAGE A	FFORDED BY THE POLIC	IES	
t	PORTANT: If the certificate holder is a the terms and conditions of the policy, c ertificate holder in lieu of such endorse.	ertair	n poli						ne
	DUCER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kan: 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906				CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): E-MAIL ADDRESS:		FAX (A/C, No	):	
	(816) 960-9000			Ē		NSURER(S) AFF	ORDING COVERAGE		NAIC
			_				e Insurance Company		25615
	GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P 2947 MS. BECKY RIMMER	.A.			INSURER B : Trav INSURER C : Hart				25682 19682
~~	4041 MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111				The second strength of		ins Co of America		19082
					INSURER E :				
					INSURER F :			Vara	*****
TI	VERAGES GOUEV01 P3 CER HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES	S OF	INSU	E NUMBER: 10782130 RANCE LISTED BELOW HAV	E BEEN ISSUED	TO THE INSU	REVISION NUMBER: RED NAMED ABOVE FOR	XXXX THE PO	KXXX LICY PEF
IN C E	IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY I XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUC	EQUIP PERT. H PO	REME AIN, LICIE	INT, TERM OR CONDITION ( THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAY	OF ANY CONTRA D BY THE POLICI VE BEEN REDUC	CT OR OTHER ES DESCRIBE ED BY PAID CI	DOCUMENT WITH RESP D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO LAIMS.	ECT TO	WHICH T
ISR			SUBR WVD			POLICY EXP	LIMI		
A B	GENERAL LIABILITY	N	N	6804796L99A (AOS) 6804989L645 (CA)	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	s 1,00	0.000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	s 5.00	
	CENTRE LATE COOR						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	s 1,00	
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,00	0,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	1	0,000
С		N	NI	37UENIS7048	9/10/2010	0/10/2011	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	0.000
L	X ANY AUTO	N	N	5/061413/046	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	(Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$ 1,00 \$ XX	XXXXX
	ALLOWNED SCHEDULED	1					BODILY INJURY (Per accident		XXXXX
	X HIREDAUTOS X AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)		XXXXX
-		-	-						XXXXX
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	N	N	QK06502997	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	AGGREGATE	\$ 1,00	
	DED RETENTION \$	1					AGOREGATE		XXXXX
_	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N		N		0.446.000	0.000	X WC STATU-		
D	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	NIA		XHUB7132Y97610	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 500,	
	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 500,	
-	DEGORIF HON OF OFERALIONS DOOM	-	-			1	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	<u>s 500</u> ,	000
HIS	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VI CERTIFICATE SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUS	Y ISS	UED (	CERTIFICATES FOR THIS HOLDE	R APPLICABLE TO	THE CARRIERS	LISTED AND THE POLICY TE	RM(S) RE	FERENCE
HE	E DISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFIC PECTS TO GENERAL, AUTO AND E IVER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES W	ERS,	EMP	LOYEES, AGENTS AND R	EPRESENTATI	ES ARE ADI	DITIONAL INSUREDS A	S	OT
VA	IVER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES W	VHER	E AL	LOWED BY STATE LAW	AND AS REQU	RED BY WRI	TTEN CONTRACT.	UNTRA	UL.
E	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CANCELLATIO	N			
						DATE THEREOF	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCI		FORE
	10782130			1	AUTHORIZED REPR	ESENTATIVE			
	OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTR		2.0.44	IANIACEMENT					
	DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLAN 955 HIGH STREET	NINI	5 & M	IANAGEMENI		0			
	OAKLAND CA 94601					11 -	of foster		
				1		St 17-			

CERTIFICATE DOES NOT A BELOW. THIS CERTIFICAT REPRESENTATIVE OR PRO MPORTANT: If the certifica	FFIRMATIVEL E OF INSURA DUCER, AND te holder is ar the policy, ce uch endorsen s, LLC-1 Kansi Suite 900	Y OF NCE THE n AD ertain nent(	DOE	SATIVELY AMEND, EXTEN	D OR A			CERTIFICATE HOLDER. T	HIS	
MPORTANT: If the certifica the terms and conditions of certificate holder in lieu of s DOUCER Lockton Companie 444 W. 47th Street Kansas City MO 64	te holder is an the policy, ce uch endorsen s, LLC-1 Kansi Suite 900	n AD ertain nent(	_	IFICATE HOLDER.	JNIKAC			FFORDED BY THE POLICIE B INSURER(S), AUTHORIZE		
DDUCER Lockton Companie 444 W. 47th Street Kansas City MO 64	s, LLC-1 Kansi Suite 900		polic	NAL INSURED, the policy	(ies) mu sement.	st be endors A statemen	ed. If SUBRO	GATION IS WAIVED, subje ficate does not confer righ	ect to ts to the	 I
444 W. 47th Street Kansas City MO 64	Suite 900	as U	-		CONTA NAME: PHONE	ст				
(816) 960-9000	112-1906		.,		A/C, N	D, Ext):		FAX (A/C, No):	-	
					E-MAIL	SS:				
								RDING COVERAGE		NAIC
URED GOULD EVANS A	CHINTER D	٨					s of London			
MS. BECKY RIMM	ER	А.			INSURE				-+	
4041 MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111						RD:			-	
MANDAD CITT INC	04111				INSURE					
					INSURE					
NDICATED. NOTWITHSTAN CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSU XCLUSIONS AND CONDITI	THE POLICIES DING ANY REP ED OR MAY P ONS OF SUCH		INSUR EMEI AIN, 1	NT, TERM OR CONDITION	AVE BEE OF AN ED BY T IAVE BE	Y CONTRACT HE POLICIES	FOR OTHER S DESCRIBED D BY PAID CL	REVISION NUMBER: 2 RED NAMED ABOVE FOR T DOCUMENT WITH RESPEC D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO AIMS.	HE POL	ICY PERI
TYPE OF INSURA	NCE	ADDL	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	_	
GENERAL LIABILITY				NOT APPLICABLE				EACH OCCURRENCE S		XXXX
COMMERCIAL GENERAL				NOT AITEICABLE						XXXX
CLAIMS-MADE	OCCUR									XXXX
										<u>XXXX</u> XXXX
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT AF	PLIES PER:									XXXX
POLICY PRO- JECT	LOC							\$		A RA RA RA
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY								COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$	XXX	XXXX
ANY AUTO				NOT APPLICABLE						XXXX
AUTOS AUTOS										XXXX
HIRED AUTOS	DN-OWNED							(Per accident)		XXXX
UMBRELLA LIAB	OCCUR		-							XXXX
EXCESS LIAB	CLAIMS-MADE			NOT APPLICABLE				AGGREGATE		XXXX
DED RETENTION	\$							5	;	
WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	YIN			NOT APPLICABLE				WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER		
ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXEC OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?		N/A		NOT APPLICABLE				and the second s		XXXX
(Mandatory in NH) if yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS be						1				XXXX
PROFESSIONAL	ow	N	N	LDINT1001310		9/10/2010	9/10/2011	EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$		XXXX
LIABILITY		14	14					ANNUAL AGG., FOR ALL PROJECTS.		
SCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / SCRITIFICATE SUPERSEDES	OCATIONS / VE	HICLI Y ISS	es /(Af	ttach ACORD 101, Additional F SERTIFICATES FOR THIS HOLI	Remarks S DER, APP	Schedule, if mo	ire space is req HE CARRIERS	uired) LISTED AND THE POLICY TERM	M(S) REFE	RENCED
RTIFICATE HOLDER		_			CANC	ELLATION				
					THE	EXPIRATION D		CRIBED POLICIES BE CANCEL , NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERE PROVISIONS.		DRE
10782131					AUTHO	RIZED REPRES	ENTATIVE			
OAKLAND UNIFIED SC DEPARTMENT OF FAC 955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601	HOOL DISTRI ILITIES PLAN	NINC	6 & M	ANAGEMENT			2	faster		

ACORD 25 (2010/05)

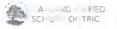
© 1988-2010 ACC DECORPORATION. All rights reserved The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AC	ORD CER	ΓIF	IC	ATE OF LIA	BILI	TY IN	SURA		e (MW/DD/YYYY) //7/2011
CERT	CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MA IFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVE WW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSUR RESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND	ITER LY OF	OF IN NEC	FORMATION ONLY AND GATIVELY AMEND, EXTEN S NOT CONSTITUTE A CO		S NO RIGHT	S UPON THE	CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS FORDED BY THE POLICIES	
the te	RTANT: If the certificate holder is a rms and conditions of the policy, o icate holder in lieu of such endorse	ertain	polie						
	ER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kan 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906				CONTAC NAME: PHONE (A/C, No.	Ext):		FAX (AJC, No):	
	(816) 960-9000				E-MAIL ADDRES	S:			
								RDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
					INSURE	RA: St. Paul F	ire and Marine Ins	urance Company	24767
URED	NO DEOLOGI DUNIED	'.A.					ers Indemnit		25682
294	4041 MILL ST.						d Fire Insuran		19682
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111						rs Casualty In	s Co of America	19046
					INSUREI				
	RAGES GOUEVOI P3 CEI			NUMBER: 10782130	INSURE	RF:		REVISION NUMBER: XXX	
THIS INDIC CERT EXCL	S TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIE ATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY R IFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY USIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUC	s of Equip Pert Ch po	INSU REME AIN, LICIE	RANCE LISTED BELOW HA NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY H	AVE BEE N OF ANY DED BY TH AVE BEE	CONTRACT	OR OTHER DESCRIBED DBY PAID CL	ED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE I DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT T HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL	POLICY PERIOR
R	TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
GE	NERAL LIABILITY	N	N	6804796L99A (AOS) 6804989L645 (CA)		9/10/2011	9/10/2012		000,000
X	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			0804989L045 (CA)				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) s 50	0,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,	
-								PERSONAL & ADVINJURY S 1,	000,000
								GENERAL AGGREGATE s 2,	000,000
GE	N'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER.							PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG 5 2,	000.000
-	POLICY X PRO- X LOC							5	
		N	N	37UENIS7048		9/10/2011	9/10/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT s 1,	000,000
X								BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ X	XXXXXX
	ALL OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS								XXXXXXX
X	HIRED AUTOS X AUTOS		1					PROPERTY DAMAGE \$ X	XXXXXX
								\$ X	XXXXXX
X	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	N	N	QK06503665		9/10/2011	9/10/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1.	000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MAD	E						AGGREGATE \$ 1,	000,000
	DED RETENTION S								XXXXXX
	DRKERS COMPENSATION ID EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY		N	NULLID D1 30 1007 10		0/10/2011	0/10/2012	X WC STATU- OTH-	
AN	Y PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	NIA		XHUB7132Y97610	1	9/10/2011	9/10/2012		00,000
(Me	andatory in NH)	1							00,000
DE	SCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	-	-					EL DISEASE POLICY LIMIT S 50	00,000
HE D	TION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / ISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFIC CTS TO GENERAL, AUTO AND R OF SUBROGATION APPLIES	EXCE	EMI SS L	LOYEES, AGENTS AND ABILITY, THESE COVE	REPRES	SENTATIVI ARE PRIMA	ES ARE ADD	ITIONAL INSUREDS AS UIRED BY WRITTEN CONT	RACT.
ERTI	FICATE HOLDER					ELLATION			
					THE	EXPIRATION D		SCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED , NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED I PROVISIONS.	
	10782130				AUTHO	RIZED REPRE	SENTATIVE		
	DAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLA 255 HIGH STREET		G & M	ANAGEMENT			~		
L	DAKLAND CA 94601						1 -	and atta	
L						1	hona	of faster	

CE BE RE	IS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATT RTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY LOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURAN PRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND T	Y OR NCE	NEG DOES CERT	ATIVELY AMEND, EXTEN NOT CONSTITUTE A CO IFICATE HOLDER.	D OR A	LTER THE C	OVERAGE AF	FORDED BY THE POLICIES INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED	
the	PORTANT: If the certificate holder is an terms and conditions of the policy, certificate holder in lieu of such endorsem	rtain	polic	NAL INSURED, the policy ies may require an endor	ies) mu sement.	st be endorse A statement	ed. If SUBRO	GATION IS WAIVED, subject to ficate does not confer rights to the tight of the second	ne
_	UCER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kansa		-		CONTA NAME:	СТ			
	444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906				PHONE (A/C, No	o, Ext):		FAX (AJC, No):	
	(816) 960-9000				E-MAIL ADDRE				
					INSURE		s of London	RDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
UF	GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.A	Ą.			INSURE				
50	MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MILL ST.				INSURE	RC:			
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111				INSURE				
					INSURE				
	IS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES DICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REC RTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	OF I	NSUF EMERIN, T	T, TERM OR CONDITION	OF AN	Y CONTRACT	OR OTHER DESCRIBED DBY PAID CL	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL T	ULICY PER
R	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
-	GENERAL LIABILITY			NOT APPLICABLE				PILLIOS NO DELITED	<u>XXXXX</u> XXXXX
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							MED EXP (Any one person) \$ XX	XXXXX
ł									XXXXX
									XXXXX
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER							PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG \$ XX	XXXXX
+	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	-						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT S XX	XXXXX
	ANY AUTO			NOT APPLICABLE					XXXXX
	ALL OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS AUTOS								XXXXX
	HIRED AUTOS AUTOS							(Per accident) S XX	XXXXX
+	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR	-							XXXXX
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			NOT APPLICABLE				AGGREGATE S XX	XXXXX
_	DED RETENTION S WORKERS COMPENSATION		-					WC STATU- OTH-	
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N			NOT APPLICABLE				TORY LIMITS FR	XXXXX
	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					1	EL DISEASE EA EMPLOYEE & XX	XXXXX
_	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	_							XXXXX
	PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY	N	N	LDINTI101310		9/10/2011	9/10/2012	\$1,000,000 EACH CLAIM & IN THI ANNUAL AGG., FOR ALL PROJECTS.	2
ES	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VE	HICL	ES /(A	L ttach ACORD 101, Additional	Remarks	Schedule, if m	l	quired)	
E					CAN	CELLATION			
					THE	EXPIRATION		SCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED E F, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN PROVISIONS.	BEFORE
	10782131				AUTH	RIZED REPRE	SENTATIVE		
	OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTR DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLAN 955 HIGH STREET		G & N	ANAGEMENT			~	Alastan	

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACOR

CD name and logo are registere



### **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT ROUTING FORM**

Project Information							
Project Name Montclair New Classroom Building Site Montclair Elementary Sector							
Basic Directions							
Ser	vices cannot be provided until the contract is fully app	roved and a P	urchase Order has been issued.				
Attachment       Proof of general liability insurance, including certificates and endorsements, if contract is over \$15,000         Checklist       Workers compensation insurance certification, unless vendor is a sole provider							

Contractor Information									
Contractor Name	Gould Evans Baum Thornley	Agency's C	ontact	Bob Bau	m				
OUSD Vendor ID #	V059319 Title Project Manager								
Street Address	95 Brady Street	City	Sar Fra	n ncisco	State	CA	Zip	94103	
Telephone	415-503-1411	Policy Expi	res	9.	-10 - 2	er.	2		
Contractor History	Previously been an OUSD contra	ictor? X Yes 🗌 No	1	Norked as	an OUSD e	mploye	e? 🗌 '	Yes X No	
OUSD Project #	07050								

		Term	
Date Work Will Begin	2-25-2010	Date Work Will End By (not more than 5 years from start date)	10-20-2014

			Compensation		
Total Contract	Amount	\$	Total Contract Not To Exceed	\$1.	523.750.00
Pay Rate Per H	Hour (If Hourty)	\$	If Amendment, Changed Amount	\$	29,000.00
Other Expenses			Requisition Number		
If you are pla Resource #			Budget Information funds, please contact the State and Federal Office Org Key Obje	<u>before</u> con ct Code	npleting requisition. Amount
2122	GO Bond-Measure B		1439901811 62		\$29,000.00
					\$

		Approval and Routing (in	order of app	roval steps)		
	vices cannot be provided before the wledge services were not provided b		urchase Order is	issued. Signing this doo	cument affin	ms that to your
	Division Head	Charles Love	Phone	510-879-8389	Fax	510-879-3673
1.	Capital Program Contract & Acc Manager	counting				t.
	Signature	Smi		Date Approved	9-0	52-11
	General Counsel, Department of	f Facilities Planning and Manag	ement			
2.	Signature	W		Date Approved	7.	7.11
	Assistant Superintendent, Facil	ities Planning and Management				
3.	Signature	11		Date Approved		
	President, Board of Education					
4.	Signature			Date Approved		

File ID Number	11-0963
Committee	Facilities
Introduction Date	5-3-2011
Enactment Number	11- 0824
Enactment Date	5-11-11

\*



## Memo

То	Board of Education				
From	Tony Smith, Ed.D., Superintendent Timothy White, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities Planning and Management				
Board Meeting Date	May 11, 2011				
Subject	Amendment No. 2 - Gould Evans Baum Thornley - Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project				
Action Requested	Approval by Board of Education of Amendment No. 2 with - Gould Evans Baum Thornley for Additional Architectural Services on behalf of the District for the Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project, increasing the contract by a not to exceed amount of \$78,300.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,416,450.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,494,750.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.				
Background	Bioretention area added for treatment of storm water run-off. Parking lot improvements addressed accessible parking spaces and bicycle parking, safety concerns, ponding/erosion problems. C.A. services were specifically excluded in Gould Evans initial proposal. Phase of infrastructure was undefined when the professional services agreement was finalized. Increased size of the multipurpose room required additional analysis of the mechanical, structural and seismic design				
Local Business Participation Percentage	23.70%				
Strategic Alignment	Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.				
	Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety,				

www.ousd.k12.ca.us



# OAKLAND UNIFIED

reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources, number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms, opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process.

The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction.

Recommendation Approval by Board of Education of Amendment No. 2 with - Gould Evans Baum Thornley for Additional Architectural Services on behalf of the District for the Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project, increasing the contract by a not to exceed amount of \$78,300.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,416,450.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,494,750.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.

Fiscal Impact The funding source for this project is General Obligation Bond-Measure B.

Professional Services Contract including scope of work

Attachments

Key Code: 1439901811-6215

www.ousd.k12.ca.us

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

15:04:13:

#### **AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO PROFESSIONAL** SERVICES CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and Gould, Evans, Baum, Thornley.

OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on February 25, 2010 and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services: The scope of work is <u>unchanged</u> . x The scope of work has <u>changed</u> .
	If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary. Attach revised scope of work.
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services: <u>The scope of the project is to provide additional</u> funding for additional site work beyond original scope of the project; including a bio-retention area and upper parking lot improvements. Construction Administration services for the relocation of the existing portables; phasing of infrastructure improvements and increased size of the multipurpose room.
2.	Terms (duration): X The term of the contract is <u>unchanged</u> .
	If term is changed: The contract term is extended by an additional
	(days/weeks/months), and the amended expiration date is, 20
3.	Compensation: The contract price is <u>unchanged</u> . X The contract price has <u>changed</u> .
	If the compensation is changed: The contract price is amended by
	X Increase of \$78,300.00 to original contract amount
	Decrease of \$ to original contract amount
	and the new contract total is One million, four hundred ninety-four thousand, seven hundred fifty dollars and no cents (\$1,494,750.00).

4. Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.

#### Amendment History: 5.

X There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. X This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of Increase (Decrease)
1	8-20-2010	The scope of the project is to provide additional design and reengineering of electrical, plumbing, fire alarm for the new arrangement of the five existing portables	\$60,000.00

6. Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shall be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

**OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT** CONT esident, Board of Cont 113 Edgar Rakestraw, Jr., Secretary 18 40 Board of Education Zh :8 ∀ b1 e Timothy White, Assistant Superintendent Facilities, Planning and Management TIES PLANNING ANAGEMENT THABATARNING THABATARNING K999069.002 Rev. 10/30/08 Contract No.

Legislative File File ID Number: Introduction: Enactment Number: **Enactment Date:** 

Priver M

401

2AC

Amendment to Professional Services Contract

#### EXHIBIT "A" Scope of Work

#### DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR

CONTRACTOR's entire Proposal is not made part of this Agreement.

#### SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor Name: Gould Evans Baum Thornley

Billing Rate: Seventy-eight thousand, three hundred dollars and no cents (\$78,300.00)

**Description of Services to be Provided** 

- 1. Goals or Objectives Additional architectural services
- 2. Description of Services to be Provided The scope of the project is to provide additional funding for additional site work beyond original scope of the project; including a bio-retention area and upper parking lot improvements, Construction Administration services for the relocation of the existing portables; phasing of infrastructure improvements and increased size of the multipurpose room.
- 3. Deliverables Modified plans

Page 2 of 2

BI	ELOV	ERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MAT ICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVEL' 7. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURAL SENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND	Y OR NCE	DF IN NEG DOES	ATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND NOT CONSTITUTE A CON IFICATE HOLDER.	ONFERS NO RIGHT OR ALTER THE CO TRACT BETWEEN	S UPON THE DVERAGE AR THE ISSUING	CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS FORDED BY THE POLICIES BINSURER(S), AUTHORIZED	15/2011
th	e ten	TANT: If the certificate holder is an ns and conditions of the policy, ce ate holder in lieu of such endorsem	rtain	polic	les may require an endorse	ment. A statement	ed, if SUBRO	GATION IS WAIVED, subject to flicate does not confer rights to t	he
ROI	DUCER	Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kans	as Ci	ly		CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):			
		444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906				A/C, No, Ext):		(A/C, No):	
		(816) 960-9000			μ	E-MAIL			
		(0.1)			L			RDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
			-					e Insurance Company	25615
	RED	GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.	A.		-	NSURER B: Travel			25682
27	2947	MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MILL ST.				INSURER C: Hartfor			19682
		KANSAS CITY MO 64111			L L	INSURER D; Travel	rs Casualty I	ns Co of America	19046
					L L	INSURER E :			
_					NUMBER: 10782130	INSURER F :		REVISION NUMBER: XXX	
	DICA	TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES TED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P SIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	ERT/	EME AIN, T LICIE	NT, TERM OR CONDITION O THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAV	DF ANY CONTRACT D BY THE POLICIES VE BEEN REDUCES	OR OTHER DESCRIBED DBY PAID CL	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO DHEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL T AIMS.	WHICH THI
SR			ADDL		POLICY NUMBER		MM/DD/YYYY	LIMITS	000.000
	221	ERAL LIABILITY	Ň	N	6804796L99A (AOS) 6804989L645 (CA)	9/10/2010	9/10/2011		0,000
A COM	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							,000	
		CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							
	$\square$								000,000
									000,000
		AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:		4					,000,000
		POLICY X PRO- X LOC		NT	1000010	0/10/2010	0/10/00/11	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT s 1,	000 000
-		OMOBILE LIABILITY	N	N	37UEN1S7048	9/10/2010	9/10/2011		,000,000 XXXXXX
	X	ANY AUTO ALL OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS							XXXXXX
	x	TT NONLOWNED						an an an all the state of the s	XXXXXX
	1	HIRED AUTOS X AUTOS							XXXXXX
3	X	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	N	N	OK06502997	9/10/2010	9/10/2011		.000.000
1	-	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	1	1	Queros and a second		,		,000,000
	$\vdash$	DED RETENTION \$					-		XXXXXX
_	WO	KERS COMPENSATION		N				X WC STATU- OTH-	
C		PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE N	NIA		XHUB7132Y97610	9/10/2010	9/10/2011		00,000
	Man	datory in NH3			1			EL. DISEASE . EA EMPLOYEE \$ 5	00,000
	DES	describe under CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT & 5	00,000
H	E DI	TION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / V STRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFIC ITS TO GENERAL, AUTO AND E R OF SUBROGATION APPLIES V	ERS,	EMI	LOYEES, AGENTS AND	REPRESENTATIV	ES ARE ADI	DITIONAL INSUREDS AS	ACT.
E	RTIP	ICATE HOLDER				CANCELLATION			
							DATE THEREO	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED I F, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN PROVISIONS.	
	1	0782130				AUTHORIZED REPRE	SENTATIVE		
		AKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTR		G&I	MANAGEMENT				

.

.

`

\$

ING ORD name regi URD ina iogo u IIIa

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MAT CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVEL BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURA REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND	Y OR NEG	SATIVELY AMEND, EXTEN S NOT CONSTITUTE A CO TIFICATE HOLDER.	D OR ALTER THE INTRACT BETWEE	COVERAGE A	FFORDED BY THE POLICIES G INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED	
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is a the terms and conditions of the policy, or certificate holder in lieu of such endorsem	ertain polle	cies may require an endor	les) must be endo sement. A statem	nsed. If SUBRO	DGATION IS WAIVED, subject to ificate does not confer rights to	the
RODUCER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kans	as City		CONTACT			
444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900			CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):		FAX (A/C, No):	
Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000			E-MAIL ADDRESS:			
(0 (0) 900-9000				NSURER(S) AFEC	DRDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
			INSURERA : Lio			1000
SURED GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.	A.		INSURER B :			
860 MS, BECKY RIMMER			INSURER C :			
4041 MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111			INSURER D :		-	-
			INSURER E :		and the second	
			INSURER F :			1
OVERAGES GOUEV01 P3 CER THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE	OF INSU	E NUMBER: 10782131 RANCE LISTED BELOW H	AVE BEEN ISSUE	TO THE INSU	REVISION NUMBER: XXX RED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE P	OLICY PERIO
CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUC	H POLICIE	THE INSURANCE AFFORD S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY H	ED BY THE POLIC AVE BEEN REDUC	ES DESCRIBE	D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL	THE TERMS,
SR TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	(MM/DDOO	POLICY EXP	LIMITS	
GENERAL LIABILITY		NOT APPLICABLE				XXXXXX
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY		NOI APPLICABLE			DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ X	XXXXXX
CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						XXXXXX
					All American and a second s	XXXXXX
					And the second se	XXXXXX
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER.					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ X	XXXXXX
POLICY JECT LOC					\$	
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY		NOT APPLICABLE				XXXXX
ANY AUTO		NOT APPLICABLE			BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$	XXXXXX
AUTOS SCHEDULED						XXXXXX
HIRED AUTOS AUTOS					PROPERTY DAMAGE \$ X	XXXXXX
					\$	
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR		NOT ADDITION DI D			EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 3	XXXXXX
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE		NOT APPLICABLE			AGGREGATE \$ >	XXXXXX
DED RETENTION \$					\$	
WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N		NOT ADDI JOADI E			TORY LIMITS ER	
ANY PROPRIETOR PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	NIA	NOT APPLICABLE			E.L. EACH ACOIDENT \$	XXXXXX
(Mandatory In NH)						XXXXXX
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		-				XXXXXX
PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY		LDINT1001310	9/10/201	9/10/2011	\$1,000,000 EACH CLAIM & IN TH ANNUAL AGG., FOR ALL PROJECTS.	E
ESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / V	EHICLES /(A	utach ACORD 101, Additional I	Remarks Schedule, If	mare space is re		
CERTIFICATE HOLDER			CANCELLATIO		******	
10782131 OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTF DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLAI		JANAGEMENT	THE EXPIRATIO	VITH THE POLICY	SCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED F, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN PROVISIONS.	
955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601				Roma	offister	

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

1109-0250 2.01

1 March 2011

Gould Evens Baum Thernley, 'na 95 Brady Street San Francisco, Ca iforn's 94103

> 415 503 1411 voice 415 503 1471 fax gouldevons com

Mr. John Esposito Mr. Kevin Newlon Senior Project Manager Oakland Unified School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

SUBJECT: Additional Services Fee Proposal – Montclair Elementary School Project No. 07050 New Classroom/Multi-Purpose Building/Cafeteria

VIA: email john.esposito@ousd.k12.ca.us email kevin.newlon@ousd.k12.ca.us

Dear John and Kevin:

As discussed, I am writing to propose fees for Additional Services which we have performed on the Montclair Elementary School project, as follows:

- Additional site work beyond the scope of the project as defined when the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010, was finalized. (The attached diagram demonstrates that site work has been increased by nearly 50%.) The extent of site work has increased as a result of the following:
  - Creation of a bioretention area north of the original site scope (just west of the existing building) in order to meet requirements by the City of Oakland, Alameda County, and the State of California for treatment of storm run-off, and as necessary to achieve CHPS Certification.
  - Improvements to the upper parking lot necessitated by: (1) the need to provide accessible parking spaces and bicycle parking; (2) parent and neighbor concerns regarding the safety and efficiency of drop-off and pick-up; (3) teacher concerns regarding adequacy and safety of parking; and (4) ponding and erosion problems which were discovered during the design process.



- Construction Administration Services for the relocation of existing portables and installation of new portables. This work was specifically excluded from Addendum 1---see attached proposal for Addendum 1.
- Phasing of infrastructure improvements beyond simply connecting utilities to relocated and new portables. Such infrastructure improvements include grading and re-paving of a portion of the yard, installation and coordination of a new fire line and hydrant, and new power, water, sewer, telecom, and security lines installed during the portables phase to facilitate construction of the new classroom/multipurpose building. In particular, grading became significantly more complex in order to accommodate both interim and final conditions with regard to drainage and disability access.
- Increasing the size of the Multipurpose Room from 4,000 st (per the RFQ) to nearly 6,000 sf. This required additional mechanical analysis and design, provision of a platform/stage, revision of structure from hybrid wood/steel to steel, and separation from the remainder of the new Classroom Building by a seismic joint and two-hour wall to maintain Type V-B Construction.

Compensation for the services described in this proposed Addendum to our overall agreement will be as follows. Fees quoted herein are in addition to all fees noted in the overall agreement.

•	Increased scope of site work	\$34,500
•	CA for portables	\$27,500
	Phasing of infrastructure	\$7,800
•	Increased size of MP Room	\$8,500

In considering this request for Additional Compensation, please note that a considerable portion of these additional fees are intended to reimburse our subconsultants, who have provided these services in a timely manner despite questions related to their own scope increases.

Terms and conditions are assumed to be in conformance with the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010, unless noted otherwise herein.

Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information.

Sincerely,

Robert Baum, AIA CA License No. C12094

#### AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

5 I

WITH

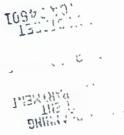
#### **GOULD EVANS BAUM THORNLEY**

FOR

Architectural and Engineering Services Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project Project No. 07050

#### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

January 19, 2010



#### AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

This is an Agreement between OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, 955 High Street, Oakland, CA 94601 (hereafter "District") and Gould Evans Baum Thornley, 95 Brady Street, San Francisco, CA 94103 (hereinafter "Consultant").

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, this Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which the District shall obtain and Consultant will provide professional Architectural and Engineering services for Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

WHEREAS, Consultant was selected by means of the District's consultant selection process, represents itself as having the requisite qualifications, and desires to provide the professional services required;

Now, THEREFORE, the District and Consultant agree as follows:

#### 1 Definitions

- 1.1 Where any word or phrase defined below, or a pronoun used in place thereof, is used in any part of this Agreement, it shall have the meaning herein set forth.
  - 1.1.1 Agreement: This Agreement together with all attachments and appendices and other documents incorporated herein by reference, including, but not limited to:
    - 1.1.1.1 Appendix A, Scope of the Work, Scope of Services, Additional Services
    - 1.1.1.2 Appendix B, Compensation, Payment, Reimbursable Expenses
    - 1.1.1.3 Appendix C, Project Schedule, Project Budget, Statement of Confidentiality
    - 1.1.1.4 Appendix D, Consultant's Billing Rates and Direct Costs
  - 1.1.2 Work: The entirety of the work to be done in providing the District with the architectural consulting services described in this Agreement for the work, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### 2 Term of the Agreement

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on February 25, 2010 and shall conclude upon completion of the desired services described herein, but no later than October 20, 2014.

#### 3 Services Consultant Agrees to Perform

- 3.1 Consultant must achieve the Work described in Appendix A, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. Unless specifically excepted, the Consultant shall complete all services required by this Agreement, as set forth in Appendix A and all work of each activity within the times specified.
- 3.2 The Consultant shall keep District informed of its progress performing the Work. If Consultant anticipates exceeding the durations in the Schedule, it shall immediately inform the District in writing. Should the progress of the Work under this Agreement at any time fall behind schedule due to conditions not beyond the control of Consultant, Consultant shall be required to apply such

additional resources as necessary to bring progress of the Work under this Agreement back on schedule.

#### 4 Compensation

- 4.1 Upon written approval of each of Consultant's invoices by District's project manager, compensation shall be due Consultant according to the Compensation Schedule established in Appendix B.
- 4.2 District shall have no obligation to pay Consultant for charges incurred or payments due Consultant for any payment period until District receives from Consultant the deliverables required for that payment period and accepts them as complying with this Agreement. Consultant shall submit invoices in the form and manner required by the District. All amounts paid by District to Consultant shall be subject to audit by District.
- 4.3 Final payment will be made when all Work required under this Agreement has been completed and Consultant has transmitted all deliverables to the District. The final payment will include the final month's payment, plus any retention withheld from previous payments for deficient work corrected in the final submittal, less any amounts which may be determined due District because of Consultant's negligent errors, omissions, breaches of this Agreement, delays or other acts which caused District monetary damages.

#### 5 Taxes

5.1 Payment of any taxes, including California Sales and Use Taxes, levied upon this Agreement, the transaction, or the services delivered pursuant hereto, shall be the obligation of the Consultant.

#### 6 Qualified Personnel

6.1 Work under this Agreement shall be performed only by competent personnel under the supervision of and/or in the employment of Consultant. Consultant agrees that any studies or analysis included in the Work shall be performed or prepared by principals-in-charge or supervised by principals-in-charge, and that principals-in-charge shall be in "responsible charge" of the work. Such principals-in-charge shall sign all applicable documents and other items as required.

#### 7 Standard of Care

- 7.1 Consultant represents that it is qualified to perform the Work and that it possesses the necessary licenses and/or permits required to perform the Work. Consultant represents that it is knowledgeable in preparing the required documents for this type and scope of project.
- 7.2 The granting of any progress payment by District, or the receipt thereof by Consultant, or any review, approval or oral statement by any representative of District shall in no way waive or limit the representations and obligations in this section or lessen the liability of Consultant to reperform or replace unsatisfactory Work. Nothing in this section shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any right or remedy, whether in equity or at law, which District may have under this Agreement or any applicable law. All rights and remedies of District, whether under this Agreement or other applicable law, shall be cumulative.

#### 8. Indemnification and General Liability

- 8.1 Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold District, its directors, officers, agents, employees and representatives harmless from and against all claims, demands and judgments of any description arising out of or alleged to have arisen out of performance or nonperformance of this Agreement to the extent that such claims, demands and judgments are the result of any error, omission or negligent act of Consultant or any person employed or agent engaged by Consultant.
- 8.2 Specifically regarding professional negligent errors or omissions, the Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and representatives from and against any and all demands, claims, loss, liability costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability) incurred by District, or any other person, and from any and all claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including reasonable attorneys' fees and litigation expenses) incurred by District, or any other person, to the proportionate extent that it is alleged to have arisen out of or arises out of or is in connection with the professional negligent errors or omissions of the Consultant in the performance of this contract. The indemnity and save harmless agreements expressed in this Section 8 shall not apply to the extent that doing so violates the provisions of Section 2782 of the California Civil Code.
- 8.3 Consultant shall place in its sub-consulting agreements and cause its sub-consultants to agree to indemnities and insurance obligations in the exact form and substance of those contained herein, each naming the District as an additional beneficiary or insured.

#### 9 Liability of District

- 9.1 District's obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation provided for in this Agreement. To the furthest extent permitted by law, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable, regardless of whether any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the services performed in connection with this Agreement.
- 9.2 District shall not be responsible for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Consultant, or by any of its employees, even though such equipment be furnished, rented or loaned to Consultant by District. The acceptance or use of such equipment by Consultant or any of its employees shall be construed to mean that Consultant accepts full responsibility for and agrees to exonerate, indemnify, defend and save harmless District from and against any and all claims for any damage or injury of any type, including attorneys' fees, arising from the use, misuse or failure of such equipment, whether such damage be to the Consultant, its employees, District employees or third parties, or to property belonging to any of the above.

#### 10 Independent Contractor: Payment of Taxes and Other Expenses

10.1 Consultant shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of Consultant by the terms of this Agreement. Consultant shall be liable for the acts and omissions of it, its employees and its agents. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as creating an employment or agency relationship between District and Consultant.

#### 11 Insurance

- 11.1 Without in any way limiting Consultant's liability under any other section of this Agreement, Consultant will maintain in force, during the full term of the Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverage's:
  - 11.1.1 Workers' Compensation Employers' Liability limits not less than each \$1,000,000 each accident, per disease, and aggregate. Consultant's Workers' Compensation Insurance policy shall contain a Waiver of Subrogation. In the event Consultant is self-insured, it shall furnish Certificate of Permission to Self-Insure signed by Department of Industrial Relations Administration of Self-Insurance, State of California.
  - 11.1.2 Consultant's right to self-insure is subject to approval by the District. As a condition to such approval, Consultant shall submit to the District evidence that consultant maintains sufficient financial resources for said self-insurance.
  - 11.1.3 Commercial General Liability Insurance or Business Owners Policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations. This liability insurance shall include but shall not be limited to protection against claims arising from bodily and personal injury (including death resulting there from) and damage to property resulting from Consultant's or subcontractor's or subconsultant's operations.
  - 11.1.4 Comprehensive or Business Owners Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned and Non-owned and hired auto coverage, as applicable.
  - 11.1.5 Professional Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000.00 each claim with respect to negligent acts, errors or omissions in connection with professional services to be provided under this Agreement.
- 11.2 General Liability and Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to provide the following:
  - 11.2.1 Name as Additional Insured District, its Directors, Officers, Employees, Agents, and Representatives.
  - 11.2.2 That such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insured, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.
- 11.3 All policies shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to District of cancellation, non-renewal or reduction in coverage, and certificates of all policies and endorsements shall be mailed to the following address:

Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent Oakland Unified School District Department of Facilities Planning & Management 955 High Street Oakland, California 94601

11.4 Insurance shall be provided by an admitted California insurance company with a current Best's Key Rating of A minus (A-) or better. Should any of the required insurance be provided under a

claims-made form, Consultant shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of four years beyond the Agreement expiration, to the effect that, should occurrences during the Agreement term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

- 11.5 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.
- 11.6 Certificates of insurance evidencing all coverage's above shall be furnished to District before commencing any operations under this Agreement, with complete copies of policies promptly upon District request. Approval of the insurance by District shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Consultant hereunder.
- 11.7 District may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement immediately, without notice to Consultant and without opportunity to cure the default, in the event of any lapse of required insurance coverage. District may, at its sole option, secure sufficient insurance coverage to replace any required insurance coverage, which has lapsed, and Consultant hereby acknowledges its liability to reimburse District for all costs associated with such replacement insurance coverage. Consultant shall be responsible for any and all uninsured losses.
- 11.8 If Consultant is an association, joint venture or partnership, the association, joint venture or partnership shall be insured by any one of the following methods:
  - 11.8.1 Separate insurance policies issued with the association, joint venture or partnership as named insured; All insurance policies required by this Agreement of one of the participants to include the association, joint venture or partnership as named insured; The association, joint venture or partnership must be a named insured on all of the policies required by this Agreement.

#### 12 Suspension of Work

12.1 District may, without cause, order Consultant, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work, for such periods of time as District may determine, in its sole discretion. Suspension shall be effected by delivery to Consultant of notice of suspension specifying the extent to which performance of the Work under the Agreement is suspended, and the date upon which suspension becomes effective, which shall be no less than seven (7) calendar days from the date the notice of suspension is delivered.

#### 13 Termination of Agreement for Cause

- 13.1 If at any time District believes Consultant may not be adequately performing its obligations under this Agreement or may fail to complete the Work as required by this Agreement, District may terminate the Consultant contract upon seven days written notice to the Consultant. The District may request from Consultant written assurances of performance and a written plan to correct observed deficiencies in Consultant's performance if written notice of the same is provided by District. Failure to provide written assurances, may, in District's discretion, constitute grounds to declare a default under this Agreement.
- 13.2 In the event of termination by District for cause

- 13.2.1 District shall compensate Consultant for the value of the Work delivered to District upon termination as determined in accordance with the Agreement, subject to all rights of offset and back-charges, but District shall not compensate Consultant for its costs in terminating the Work or any cancellation charges owed to third parties;
- 13.2.2 Consultant shall deliver to District possession of the Work in its then condition, including but not limited to, all designs, engineering, Plan and Project records, cost data of all types, drawings and specifications and contracts with vendors and subcontractor or subconsultants, and all other documentation associated with the work, and all supplies and aids dedicated solely to performing Work which, in the normal course of the Work.

#### 14 Termination of Agreement for Convenience

14.1 District may terminate performance of the Work under the Agreement in accordance with this Paragraph in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever District shall determine that termination' is in the best interest of District. Termination shall be effected by delivery to Consultant of notice of termination specifying the extent to which performance of the Work under the Agreement is terminated, and the date upon which termination becomes effective, which shall be no less than seven (7) calendar days from the date the notice of termination is delivered. Consultant shall be compensated for professional services rendered to the effective date of termination for convenience. Except as provided in this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable for costs incurred by Consultant or subcontractor (or sub-consultants) after receipt of a notice of termination.

#### 15 Proprietary or Confidential Information of District

Consultant understands and agrees that, in the performance of the services under this Agreement or in the contemplation thereof, Consultant may have access to private or confidential information, which may be owned or controlled by District, and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential details, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to District. Consultant agrees that all information disclosed by District to Consultant shall be held in confidence and used only in performance of the Agreement, and shall sign the Statement of Confidentiality included herein as part of Appendix C.

#### 16 Notices to the Parties

All notices to be given by the parties hereto shall be in writing and effective when served by depositing it in the United States Post Office, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To District:	Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent Oakland Unified School District
	Department of Facilities Planning & Management
	955 High Street
	Oakland, California 94601

To Consultant:

Bob Baum Gould Evans Baum Thornley 95 Brady Street San Francisco, CA 94103

#### 17 Ownership of Results/Works for Hire

17.1 Any interest of Consultant or its subcontractors or sub-consultants, in plans, studies, reports, memoranda, computational sheets or other documents prepared by Consultant or its subcontractors or sub-consultants in connection with services to be performed under this Agreement shall become the property of District pursuant to California Education Code Section 39159. Consultant may, however, retain one copy for its files.

#### 18 Audit and Inspection of Records

18.1 Consultant shall maintain all calculations, cost analysis or estimates, quantity takeoffs, statements of construction costs, schedules and all correspondence, internal memoranda, papers, writings, and documents of any sort prepared by or furnished to Consultant during the course of performing the Work, for a period of at least five years following final completion and acceptance of the Plan.

#### 19 Subcontracting/Assignment/Interest

- 19.1 Consultant has not specified the use of any sub-consultants and subcontractors in the performance of the Work under this Agreement.
- 19.2 Except as provided in Paragraph 19.1, Consultant is prohibited from subcontracting this Agreement or any part of it unless such subcontracting is approved by District in a written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Consultant shall not substitute subcontractors or sub-consultants unless approved by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.

#### 20 Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act

Consultant acknowledges that, pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Consultant agrees not to discriminate against disabled persons in the provision of services, benefits or activities provided under this Agreement. Consultant shall not discriminate in its employment and hiring practices because of the race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status, or sex of such persons, except as provided in California Government Code Section 12940.

#### 21 Disputes

- 21.1 Should any question arise as to the meaning and intent of this Agreement, the question shall, prior to any other action or resort to any other legal remedy, be referred to District's Project Manager and a principal of the Consultant, who shall make a good faith effort to resolve the matter. Consultant shall continue its Work throughout the course of any and all disputes. Nothing in this Paragraph shall allow Consultant to discontinue work during the course of any dispute and Consultant's failure to continue work during any and all disputes shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement. Consultant also agrees that should Consultant discontinue work due to a dispute or disputes, District may terminate this Agreement.
- 21.2 As a precondition to litigation, the parties must first participate in non-binding mediation pursuant to the mediation procedures of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), in Oakland, before a mediator mutually agreeable to the parties, and in the event the parties are unable to agree, selected by a judge of the Alameda County Superior Court from an approved list of AAA qualified mediators.
- 22 This Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Alameda County. The laws of the State of California, excluding its conflict of laws rules, shall govern the formation, interpretation and performance

of this Agreement. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in Alameda County, California.

22.1 Four copies of this Agreement shall be executed. Three copies shall be retained by District and one copy shall be given to the Consultant.

#### 23 Compliance With Laws

23.1 Consultant shall comply with all applicable laws in the performance of the Work, which are in effect at the time the Consultant is performing its Work, regardless of whether such laws are specifically stated in this Agreement. Consultant further agrees that, consistent with the Standard of care set forth herein, the plans, drawings, specifications, designs and any other product of its services will comply with that standard of care in their compliance with the applicable laws and Codes.

#### 24 Entire Agreement; Modifications of Agreement

- 24.1 The Agreement, and any written modification to the Agreement, shall represent the entire and integrated Agreement between the parties hereto regarding the subject matter of this Agreement and shall constitute the exclusive statement of the terms of the parties' Agreement.
- 24.2 The District may, at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of the work and services described in this Agreement. If such changes cause an increase in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed shall be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Appendix B, or in the time of required performance as forth in Appendix C, or both. In the event that Consultant encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, consultant shall so advise the District immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice shall explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and shall set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. Such notice shall be given to the District prior to the time that Consultant performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. Any and all pertinent changes shall be expressed in written supplement to the Agreement prior to implementation of such changes. Changes in the work made pursuant to this Article and extensions of time necessary by reason thereof shall not in any way release the performance standards required of Consultant pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- 24.3 This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except by written instrument executed and approved by fully authorized representatives of District and the Consultant.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Consultants has executed this Agreement, and the District, by its Board of Education, who is authorized to do so, has executed this agreement.

CONSIDERANT: Gould Evans Baum Thornley

By: Title: PAL

Dated: 1 29 10

OAKAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By

Gary Yee, President, Board of Education

By Edgar R District Secretary kestraw, Jr.,

Dated: 7

Dated:

By: Dated:

Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent of Facilities, Planning and Management, Buildings & Grounds and Custodial Services

Approved as to form:

2.4.10 Dated:

Cate Boskoff, Facilities Counsel

Attachments: Appendix A Appendix B Appendix C Appendix D

Consultant:Gould Evans Baum ThornleySchool:Montclair Elementary SchoolFunding:General Obligation Bond-Measure B

## APPENDIX A

#### Scope of Services:

Consultant will provide professional architectural and engineering services pertaining to Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

- 1. Design of a ten classroom
- 2. Assembly room building including site work
- 3. Repaying of the existing play ground

### Scope of Work:

## 1. SCOPE OF WORK:

- 1.1 Project shall be developed and designed to meet the current professional standards regarding interpretation of all applicable and most current codes, laws, regulations and professional standards.
- 1.2 Consultant shall not, unless otherwise permitted in writing by District, propose or recommend any design, which has the effect of shifting design responsibilities from Consultant to contractor (or any other entity) through performance specifications or any other means. Performance specifications will be allowed only when necessary to preclude single vendor sources.
- 1.3 Consultant shall not, unless otherwise permitted in writing by District, specify unique, innovative, proprietary or sole source equipment, systems or materials.
- 1.4 Consultant design shall provide that all surfaces, fixtures and equipment are readily accessible for maintenance, repair or replacement by ladders, power lifts, cat walks, and the like without exceeding the design loads of the floors, roofs, ceilings, and that such access is in conformance with Cal OSHA. Consultant shall meet with representatives of the District's operations and maintenance personnel to review, comment and participate in Consultant's design. The Consultant shall exercise its professional judgment respecting all ultimate design decisions.

#### 1.5 Initial Planning Phase (New Construction/Additions only):

- 1.5.1 Assist District in the preparation of architectural programming for the Project to define scope, size, cost, space relationship and site development, as requested by District.
- 1.5.2 Provide advice and assistance to District in determining the feasibility of the Project, analysis of the type and quality of materials and construction to be selected, the site location, and other initial planning matters.
- 1.5.3 Consultant shall notify District in writing of potential complications, cost overruns, unusual conditions, and general needs that could significantly affect the Project budget and time line.
- 1.5.4 Consultant shall advise District in securing easements, encroachment permits, right of ways, dedications, infrastructures, and road improvements and coordinating with utilities and adjacent property owners.

## 1.6 Schematic Design Phase:

1.6.1 Consultant shall review any diagrammatic program guidelines furnished by the District to ascertain the requirements of the Project, shall review the understanding of such requirements with the District and shall finalize the program and scope of work with the District and school site representative.

- 1.6.2 Consultant shall prepare schematic design studies and site utilization plans leading to a recommended solution based on meetings with site personnel and District project manager.
- 1.6.3 Consultant shall research, assemble, review and supplement information for Project including, but not limited to, field measurements as required to verify existing drawing information or ADA compliance reports, existing design data, existing structural capabilities as it pertains to scope of work, existing mechanical capabilities, and existing electrical capacities.
- 1.6.4 Consultant shall prepare preliminary plans, schematic drawings, and phasing plans showing the scale and relationship of the components of the Project. Consultant shall prepare the plot plan development of the site and the proposed architectural concept of the buildings, incorporating the educational program and the functional requirements of the District. Such drawings and plans shall meet the requirements of the State Department of Education regulations and guidelines, and shall be prepared in such form as may be submitted to the State Department of Education for approval. Such drawings and plans shall show in single-line drawings all rooms incorporated in each building in the Project, and shall include all revisions required by District or by any federal, state, regional or local agency having jurisdiction over the Project.
- 1.6.5 If directed by the District at the time of approval of modernization documents, the documents shall be prepared so that portions of the Project may be performed under separate modernization contract, or so that modernization of certain buildings, facilities, or other portions of the Project may be deferred. The District recognizes that there are additional costs incurred by the creation of separate document packages. Consultant and District agree to negotiate in good faith a fair and reasonable compensation to the Consultant if District selects to have documents prepared so that portions of the Project may be performed under separate modernization contract or deferred as described in this section.
- 1.6.6 Consultant shall submit a preliminary cost estimate, in the format required by the District, which shall verify that the proposed scope of work is within the approved budget. If Consultant perceives site considerations, which render the Project cost prohibitive, Consultant shall disclose such conditions in writing to District immediately.
- 1.6.7 The District shall provide the Consultant with record drawings ("as built drawings") and surveys in its possession to assist the Consultant in determining the proper location of all improvements on existing sites. Consultant shall verify the accuracy of such information and as-built drawings by means of a thorough interior and exterior visual survey of the site conditions, including the roofs of buildings where work on roofs is to occur.

## 1.7 Design Development Phase:

- 1.7.1 Upon approval by the District of the services set forth in Paragraph 1.6 above, Consultant shall prepare design development documents consisting of site plans, floor plans, elevations, and any other documents and drawings sufficient to fix and describe the size and character of the Project's materials, quantities, categories of work, structural systems, mechanical systems, electrical systems, types and makeup of materials, and outline specifications.
- 1.7.2 Consultant shall prepare an updated estimate of probable construction costs, containing detail consistent with the design development documents and containing a breakdown based on types of materials and specifications identified in the design development documents.
- 1.7.3 Consultant shall prepare a timetable for completion of the Project.
- 1.7.4 Consultant shall use its best professional efforts to interpret applicable ADA requirements and California law to inform District of any inconsistencies between federal and state accessibility regulations and of requirements which are subject to conflicting interpretations of law.

- 1.7.5 Consultant shall be required to attend meetings with the project team, consisting of the principal, District project manager, site community and others as designated by the District to finalize design intent and desires of the District.
- 1.7.6 Consultant may be required to attend meetings of the School Board, as required by District.
- 1.7.7 Consultant shall provide a color schedule of all materials and selections of textures, finishes, and other matters requiring an aesthetic decision at this phase of the Project for District's review and approval.

## 1.8 Construction Documents Phase:

- 1.8.1 Upon approval by the District of the services set forth in Paragraph 1.7 above, Consultant shall prepare such complete working drawings and specifications as are necessary for obtaining complete bids and for efficient and thorough execution of the Work. The final working drawings and specifications shall set forth in detail the work to be done, materials, workmanship, finishes, and equipment required for the architectural, structural, mechanical and electrical systems and utility service connection equipment and site work.
- 1.8.2 District shall specify the final construction budget at the commencement of the construction documents phase. Should it become evident that the total construction cost will exceed the construction budget, Consultant shall at once present a statement in writing to District setting forth this fact and giving a full statement of the cost estimates on which the conclusion is based.
- 1.8.3 Consultant shall recommend alternates to reasonably provide competitive bids and phasing plans to accommodate facilities occupied during the construction phase.
- 1.8.4 Final working drawings and specifications must be in such a form as will enable Consultant and District to secure the required permits and approvals from the Division of the State Architect and for the District to obtain, by competitive bidding, a responsive and responsible bid. The final working drawings shall be clear and legible so that uniform copies may be on standard architectural size paper, properly indexed and numbered, and shall be capable of being clearly copied and assembled in a professional manner by Consultant.
- 1.8.5 District shall review, study and check final working drawings and specifications presented to it by Consultant. Consultant shall make all District-requested changes, additions, deletions, and corrections in the final working drawings and specifications so long as they are not in conflict with the requirements of public agencies having jurisdiction or prior approval. Changes shall be made at no additional cost to District unless such changes are inconsistent with previous written direction provided by the District, as evidenced by written documentation from the District showing such inconsistency. Consultant shall bring any such conflicts and/or inconsistencies to the attention of the District by a writing to such effect.
- 1.8.6 Consultant shall provide copies of final working drawings and specifications as required by federal, state, regional and local agencies concerned with the Project, including the State Department of Education and the Division of the State Architect.
- 1.8.7 Consultant shall apply for and obtain required approvals from the Division of the State Architect and all other applicable governmental agencies, and shall furnish and process all architectural and engineering information required to prepare and process applications to applicable utilities. Consultant shall cause drawings and specifications to conform to applicable requirements of Iaw local, regional, and state and to the requirements of the State Department of Education and Division of the State Architect with regard to structural safety, earthquake safety, fire/life safety, and access compliance. Consultant shall cause the necessary copies of such drawings and specifications to be filed with these bodies for approval.
- 1.9 Bid Phase:
  - 1.9.1 If so required by District, Consultant shall assist District in completion of construction bid documents, including, but not limited to, Advertisement for Bids, Information to

Bidders, Bid Forms (including Alternate Bids as requested by District), Bonds, General Conditions, Special Conditions, form of Agreement, Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise preference forms, and/or affirmative action documents, if required, and any other documents reasonably required in order to obtain bids responsive to the specifications. All such documents shall be subject to the approval of the District. At the time of delivery of the completed construction documents, Consultant shall provide District with its final written itemized estimate of probable construction costs.

- 1.9.2 Consultant shall provide one set of reproducible construction documents either to District or to the District's designated alternate location, or Consultant shall distribute plans and specifications and maintain bidders' list as directed by District. All reproduction for Consultant's own purposes, including but not limited to in-house reproduction, reproduction for engineering consultants, and computer drawing/plotting shall be at no additional cost to District.
- 1.9.3 Consultant shall conduct no more than two (2) pre-bid walks with potential bidders.
- 1.9.4 If the lowest responsive bid exceeds the final construction budget by more than ten percent (10%), District may request Consultant to amend the final drawings and specifications and conduct additional pre-bid walks, at no additional expense to District, to re-bid the Project so that bids are within ten percent (10%) of the final construction budget.

### 1.10 Construction Phase:

- 1.10.1 Observation of the work executed from the construction documents shall be in person by Consultant.
- 1.10.2 Consultant shall provide general administration of the Project as detailed in the scope of services.
- 1.10.3 The construction phase shall commence with the Notice to Proceed to the contractor, and will terminate upon written recommendation by Consultant for final payment on the prime contract, approval by the District that the Project is complete, and with filing of a Notice of Completion with the County Recorder.

## 2. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

- 2.1 District employs Consultant as an Architect pursuant to Government Code Section 53060 to perform the necessary professional services of this Agreement. Consultant represents that Consultant is fully licensed, qualified and willing to perform the services required by this Agreement, and that it has the special training, skill and expertise necessary to design, supervise the project development and provide contract administration for the construction of the Work. Consultant represents that it will at all times act with the District's best interest in mind. Consultant shall name a specific person who is fully licensed to practice as an architect in the State of California to be the designated Consultant's project manager, subject to the approval of the District. The designated architect shall maintain personal oversight of the project and act as principal contact for all parties involved in the Project. Any change in the designated architect shall be subject to the approval of the District.
- 2.2 Consultant shall have adequate personnel, facilities, equipment and supplies to complete the work of this Agreement.
- 2.3 Consultant shall engage all the appropriate architects, engineers, or other persons qualified and licensed to render services in connection with the planning and/or administration of the Project, and to delegate to them such duties as Consultant may delegate without relieving Consultant from administrative or other responsibility under this Agreement. Consultant shall be responsible for the coordination and cooperation of all parties engaged by the Consultant for the execution of the Work of this Agreement. Consultant shall notify District of the identity of all parties engaged for the Project prior to the commencement of their work. Consultant shall fully coordinate all architects, engineers and other parties involved in completing the Work. The objective of this

coordination is to provide a complete, comprehensive and workable design in which the work of Consultant and each of its subconsultants is properly interfaced and coordinated with regard to details and systems.

- 2.4 All engineers, architects and other parties engaged to provide services for this Agreement shall be required to show evidence of a policy of professional liability insurance, if commercially available, meeting the same requirements as those required of Consultant in this Agreement.
- 2.5 Consultant shall promptly obtain written District approval of assignment and/or reassignment or replacement of such architects, engineers or other parties engaged for the work of this Agreement or of other staff changes of key personnel working on the Project. Any changes in Consultant's Project representatives and staff for the Project shall be subject to the approval of the District.
- 2.6 All architects, engineers, draftspersons, clerical personnel and others engaged to perform services under this Agreement shall be retained by Consultant at Consultant's sole expense.
- 2.7 Consultant shall coordinate its work, if required, with the work of the District's separately contracted hazardous materials consultants. Such coordination shall not impose on Consultant any responsibility for the work of the hazardous materials consultant. Consultant shall, however, consider the work of the hazardous materials consultant in development of construction phasing, overall cost estimates, design scope, and product specifications.
- 2.8 Consultant shall provide District with a copy of all written communications and submittals to third parties regarding the Project.
- 2.9 Construction of the Project: Consultant shall provide general administration of the Construction Documents, including, but not limited to, the following: The Architect's responsibility to Provide Basic Services for the Construction Phase under this agreement commences with the award of the Contract for Construction and terminates at the earlier of the Issuance to the Owner of the Final Certificate for Payment or 60 days after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work, unless extended under other terms of this agreement. Duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of the Architect shall not be restricted, modified or extended without written agreement of the Owner and Architect with the consent of the Contractor, which shall not be unreasonable withheld. The Architect shall be a representative and shall advise and consult with the Owner (1) during until the final payment to the contractor is due, and (2) as an Additional Service at the Direction from time to time during the correction period in the Contract for Construction. The Architect shall have the authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in this Agreement unless otherwise modified by written agreement.
  - 2.9.1 Attend a pre-construction meeting with all interested parties.
  - 2.9.2 Conduct site visits as often as necessary and appropriate to the stage of construction, but at least one visit per week, to observe the contractor's work for conformance with the plans and specifications and to confirm work is progressing in accordance with the Construction Documents and contractor's schedule.
  - 2.9.3 Conduct site visits to communicate and observe the activities of the Project Inspector, who is mutually acceptable to Consultant and District, and employed by District. Consultant shall direct the Project Inspector and/or contractor and coordinate in the preparation of record drawings indicating dimensions and location of all "as-built" conditions, including but not limited to underground utility lines.
  - 2.9.4 Cause engineers and other parties engaged for the work to observe the work completed under their disciplines as required, and approve and review all test results for conformance with the original approved documents for their portion of the Work.
  - 2.9.5 Make regular reports as may be required by the applicable federal, state, regional or local agencies.
  - 2.9.6 Attend all construction meetings and provide written reports to the District, as requested, after each construction meeting to keep District informed of the progress of the work. Such meetings shall occur at a frequency necessary for the progress of the work, but no less than one meeting per week unless specifically directed otherwise by the District.

- 2.9.7 Make written reports as necessary to inform District of problems arising during construction, changes contemplated as a result of each such problem, and progress of the work.
- 2.9.8 Keep records of construction progress and time schedules and advise contractor and District of any deviations from the time schedule, which could delay timely completion of the Project.
- 2.9.9 Check and process, in a timely manner, all required material and test reports and report to the Division of the State Architect, the contractor and the District any deficiencies in material as reflected by those reports, with recommendation for correction of such deficiencies.
- 2.9.10 Review and respond in a timely manner, but in no case in excess of ten (10) calendar days, to all schedules, submittals, shop drawings, samples, and other submissions of the contractor for compliance with design and specifications, and to ensure timely completion of the work.
- 2.9.11 Review and respond to all Requests for Information (RFIs) in a timely manner, but in no case in excess of five (5) calendar days.
- 2.9.12 Promptly reject, as confirmed with District, any work or materials, which do not conform to the Construction Documents and notify District in writing of such rejection.
- 2.9.13 Consult with District with regard to substitution of materials, equipment, and laboratory reports thereof prior to the final approval of such substitutions by District in writing.
- 2.9.14 Consultant shall prepare all documents and/or drawings made necessary by errors or omissions on the part of the Consultant or Consultant's subconsultants at no additional cost to District.
- 2.9.15 Evaluate and notify District, in a timely manner and in writing, of any change requests, material change or changes, requested or necessary, in the plans and specifications of the Project. Written notification may be by way of providing District with a copy of such request. Consultant shall not order contractors to make any changes affecting contract price without approval by the District of a written change order request.
- 2.9.16 Examine, verify and approve contractor's monthly application for payment and issue certificates for payment for work and materials approved by the Project Inspector which reflect Consultant's and District's recommendations as to any amount which should be retained or deducted from those payments under the terms of the Construction Documents or for some other reason.
- 2.9.17 Provide technical direction and interpret Contract Documents for Project Inspectors, conduct a review of the daily inspection reports submitted by Project Inspectors, and issue such recommendations to the District as the evaluation of the report data indicates necessary to insure that all work strictly complies with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- 2.9.18 Render prompt advice to District on claims, disputes, and other matters in question between the contractor and District relating to the execution or progress of the work or the interpretation of the Contract Documents.
- 2.9.19 Analyze and advise the District as to acceptability of test reports, methods, materials, equipment and systems.
- 2.9.20 In conjunction with District, determine date of completion.

## 2.10 Construction Close-out:

- 2.10.1 After being notified that the Project is nearing completion, Consultant shall prepare the punchlist(s), incorporating all comments from Project Inspector, principal, and District project manager. Consultant shall participate in the final review of the Project and review completion of punchlist items. Consultant shall notify contractor in writing, with copies to District, that all deficiencies and punchlist items must be corrected prior to acceptance of the Project and final payment.
- 2.10.2 Review materials assembled by contractor and deliver to District complete written warranties, guarantees, owner's manuals, instruction books, diagrams, record drawings

("as builts") and any other materials required from the contractors in accordance with the Contract Documents.

- 2.10.3 Make further review necessary to issue Consultant's Notice of Completion and final certificate for payment.
- 2.10.4 Cause Consultant's subconsultants to file required documentation with governmental agencies necessary to close out Project.
- 2.10.5 Assist District in fulfilling requirements of authorities and funding agencies relative to disbursements made under the construction contract for the Project.
- 2.10.6 Procure permits and coordinate all regulatory authorities as necessary to procure approvals and assure compliance with applicable laws.
- 2.10.7 Prepare and submit such periodic reports as may be required, including but not limited to Form SSS-6A/E to the Department of General Services, Division of the State Architect.
- 2.10.8 Prepare and/or furnish all documents necessary for final approval and/or acceptance to the Division of the State Architect. Obtain final Division of State Architect certification of compliance with regulations and/or such other approval or certification as may be normal for the Project as contemplated by this Agreement, including requirements of the State of California, Department of Education, Office of Public School Construction, State Allocation Board, or any other governmental agency or lending authority having jurisdiction over the Project.
- 2.10.9 On approval by District, Consultant shall forward to District two sets of plans and specifications corrected to "as built" conditions by the Contractor and reviewed by the Consultant for accuracy. Consultant shall also deliver a computer file in TIFF format of the same document at a minimum 300 d.p.i. resolution. The Consultant shall also deliver two sets of the original DSA approved plans and specifications in original word processing and CAD file format. If Record drawings are required by the District, the plans and specifications shall be provided to the District in a computer file in a format designated by District. District shall be provided with a computer file in TIFF format containing the plans and specifications of the Consultant or other subconsultants on the Project.
- 2.10.10 Assist in the start-up, testing and placing in operation special equipment and systems.

## 2.11 District Responsibilities

- 2.11.1 Make available to Consultant all necessary data and information concerning the purpose and requirements of the Project.
- 2.11.2 Depending upon the scope of the Project, furnish Consultant with, or direct Consultant to procure at District expense, a survey of the Project site preparation by a registered civil engineer or surveyor and any other record documents which shall indicate existing structures, land features, improvements, sewer, gas, electrical and utility lines, topographical information and boundary dimensions of the site. District shall provide or direct Consultant to provide a soils investigation report and geological report, if required by law and by the scope of work.
- 2.11.3 Appoint and pay, upon mutual agreement with Consultant, a Project Inspector as provided by state law. Said Project Inspector shall be qualified and approved by Consultant and the Division of the State Architect, shall be under the direction of Consultant, and shall be responsible to, and act in accordance with, the policies of District. Administration by Consultant shall be in addition to continuous inspection of Project Inspector.
- 2.11.4 Assist in distribution of plans and specifications and conduct the opening of bids.
- 2.11.5 Furnish surveys, borings, test pits, and other tests as may be necessary to reveal conditions of the site which must be known for the proper development of the required drawings and specifications and to determine soil condition.
- 2.11.6 Retain a testing service for materials and inspection as required by Title 21 of the California Code of Regulation.

- 2.11.7 Direct pay or reimburse the payment of all fees required by any reviewing or licensing agency.
- 2.11.8 Designate a representative to act as liaison between Consultant and District in administration of the Agreement and the Construction Documents.
- 2.11.9 Review all documents submitted by Consultant, including change orders and other matters requiring District's Governing Board approval. Advise Consultant of decisions pertaining to such documents within a reasonable time after submission.
- 2.11.10 Notify Consultant of any deficiencies in material or workmanship that become apparent during contractor's warranty period.
- 2.11.11 Furnish such legal advice and services as may be required in the opinion of the District to protect District's interest in Project.
- 2.11.12 Nothing in this Agreement nor any act or failure to act on the part of the District shall be construed as a waiver of a claim by District for any defects or deficiencies in the drawings and/or specifications, or of the construction supervision required of Consultant.
- 2.12 Consultant shall be paid by District on a monthly basis, based upon percentage of work completed as defined in fee breakdown included in Appendix B. In order to receive payment, Consultant shall present an invoice for approval by District's project manager or representative.
- 2.13 For all invoices or statements from Consultant for additional services or billings based on hourly fees, Consultant shall present an itemized detailed accounting for all hours incurred.
- 2.14 Consultant shall be liable for any damages and costs incurred by, and any claims against, District that result from Consultant's negligence in performance of this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant shall not be paid a fee for work required due to Consultant's negligence or the negligence of Consultant's subconsultants engaged to provide services under this Agreement. Consultant shall familiarize himself/herself with actual condition of the site and buildings by conducting a physical examination of the premises, including any roofs, crawlspaces or attics where work of the contract is scheduled to occur.

## 3. ADDITIONAL SERVICES:

For the purposes of this Agreement, "Additional Services" shall mean those services, which exceed the scope of Basic Services to accomplish the Scope of Work outlined above. Prior to rendering any such services, Consultant shall advise District if it believes the services constitute Additional Services, and shall proceed with such services only after written approval from District. Consultant shall be compensated for Additional Services at the quoted hourly rates set forth in Appendix D. The following services shall be considered extra services:

- 3.1 Assistance in connection with bid protests and rebidding when such assistance is required by matters unrelated to Consultant's deficient performance.
- 3.2 Property surveys, engineering surveys and staking, to the extent not required by other provisions of this Agreement.
- 3.3 Preparing to serve or serving on behalf of the District as an expert witness in connection with any arbitration, administrative or other proceeding, or legal proceeding.
- 3.4 Services to verify accuracy of geotechnical reports.
- 3.5 Services related to the selection of moveable furniture and equipment.
- 3.6 Services caused by the delinquency, default or insolvency of the contractor or by major defects in the work of the contractor in the performance of the construction contract, provided that such services made necessary by the failure of Consultant to detect and report such matters shall not be compensated.
- 3.7 Observation of repairs of damages to structure.
- 3.8 Providing additional insurance coverage requested by District beyond that specified in this Agreement. Consultant shall comply with this request and insurance shall be provided at Consultant's cost.

All work required as a result of any failure on the part of Consultant to perform its obligations under this Agreement shall be performed by Consultant at no additional cost to District and shall not be deemed to be Additional Services

.

End of Appendix A

## APPENDIX B

## 1. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT:

- 1.1 As full compensation for services (as outlined in Appendix A) performed, Consultant shall be paid a Not To Exceed amount one million, three hundred fifty-six thousand, four hundred fifty dollars and no cents (\$1,356,450.00), including all reimbursables, based on billing rates outlined below. The total amount of the fee is\$1,356,450.00, which is a negotiated fee between the District and the Consultant. The total Consultant fee shall be increased only after both parties have entered into properly executed modifications to this Agreement.
- 1.2 A separate invoice shall be submitted for payment. Invoices should not be submitted in periods more frequent than monthly. The accumulated amount shall not exceed the percentage of completion of the services as estimated by the Consultant and approved by District. All invoices shall be accompanied by a District Form "Consultant Invoice and Status Report".

## 2. FEE SCHEDULE

Schematic Design Phase:	13%	\$176,338.50
Preliminary investigation and schematic design, including		
submittals		
Design Development Phase:	15%	\$203,467.50
Preparation of design development drawings based upon		
approved preliminary submittals		
Construction Documents Phase:	45%	\$610,402.50
Preparation of contract based upon approved design		
development submittals		
Bidding and Public Agency Approval Phase:	5%	\$67,822.50
Services during bid phase and agency approvals		
Construction Phase:	17%	\$230,596.50
Contract administration services during construction		
Closeout Phase:	5%	\$67,822.50
Services provided during construction closeout		
Tot	al 100.00%	\$1,356,450.00

2.1 Payments for services shall be made in accordance with a schedule of completion as follows:

3. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS The Consultant shall, at no additional cost to District, make any changes in approved plans and specifications, necessary to obtain a responsible and responsive bid, which is acceptable to, and within the cost standards established by District. The Consultant shall not perform or receive payment for extra cost services of this contract without specific prior written approval of District. Consultant's compensation shall be based upon the negotiated contract compensation amount, with payment to be made in accordance with the above noted schedule. The parties understand and agree that the negotiated contract price may be increased by an amount to be negotiated between the parties to cover additive change orders, or the negotiated contract price may be decreased by an amount to be negotiated between the parties cover deductive change orders. The parties agreed to use their best efforts to negotiate a reasonable increase or decrease in the contract price, in the event that the scope of work for the design services is changed. The final five percent (5%) of Consultant's fee for the construction project Closeout phase shall be retained by District until final acceptance of the project by District and delivery from Consultant of all closeout items: inclusive of those required by all governing agencies. 1.54. .

## **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES**

and the second second

Reimbursable Expenses requiring approval (written or verbal) by the District prior to charging for reimbursement. include, but are not limited to, the following:

Travel expenses for airfare, reasonable lodging and car rental.

Regulatory agency and permit-filing fees that are specific to the Project.

Unique presentation or printed material only and specifically as requested by District, including presentation models; mylar/reproducible sets, additional District check sets, and presentation supplies beyond that which the Consultant typically uses. 1 . . . . ·· · ·

Mileage beyond a 50 mile radius of Consultant's office, in connection with the performance of Basic and/or Additional Services, at the Federal rate for mileage reimbursement at the time of this Agreement. Rostage or delivery service for printed documents.

Express/overnight mailings.

A Star Barre Berry La -Expenses incurred by the Consultant which are not Reimbursable Expenses include; but are not limited to the following

Brinning and reproduction expense for Consultant and sub-consultant for coordination, submission to agencies having jurisdiction, check sets or reviews, concept drawings and presentation working models.

Deliverables for each phase of the Work: 3 full size copies of all required drawings and outline specifications at completion of Schematic Design and Design Development phases; 3 copies of half-sized plans, along with specifications and calculations, at 75% completion of Construction Document phase. 3 full size copies of plans, specifications and calculations at 100% Construction Document phase; 3 full size plans and specifications to District and I full size record set for Division of the State Architect at DSA approval phase, and Original project construction documents, 1 set of record prints and electronic disks at Project Closeout Phase. Photographs: with firm

1 Beacherstein Sterrichten

Office supplies, labels, postage stamps, local phone calls.

Clerical support.

Computer hardware and software: Tong distance telephone calls Facsimile transmissions. All CAD costs, including plotting and operations costs:

invoices submitted by the Consultant for Reimbursable Expenses shall include the following: All invoices shall clearly indicate dollar value, purpose of charge, recipients, and any authorization if necessary for each separate expense

All-invoices for Reimbursable Expenses shall be at cost of service, and shall not include a mark-up of surcharge beyond the cost of service and any applicable taxes. 

Consultant shall ensure that all sub-consultants adhere to the above reimbursable expense requirements while endering services for the purposes of this Agreement.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES 

21

consultant shall be paid for additional services not originally contemplated by the parties to this A greenent as follows: provided the additional services have received advance written approval by the District. If vepercent (5%) of the cost of fun ishings, equipment, or other articles incorporated in the Construction P scuments by Consultant and not included in the cost of the Work. Secial sub-consultants, prior approval of which is required; shall be paid at a multiple of 1.05 mess the mount billed to Consultant for services, or the equivalent of a five percent (5%) markup

End of Appendix B

#### APPENDIX C

## Project Schedule:

The consultant shall complete the scope of services and deliver to the Owner all documents, reports and other deliverables per the following schedule:

Description	Start Date	Completion
Scoping	Completed	
Design	2/25/2010	9/30/2010
Review	10/1/2010	10/31/2010
DSA/Bid	11/1/2010	2/28/2011
Construction	3/1/2011	5/30/2012
Target Move-In Closeout	6/1/2012	9/30/2012

#### Project Budget:

The budget established for the entire project scope of work is not to exceed \$11.5 million. The Consultant shall advise the District in writing at any time during the progress of the work if there is any indication that the cost of the project will exceed the above budget. The consultant understands and agrees that consultant's compensation amount is a sum that is negotiated between District and consultant and such amount is not calculated based upon the overall Project Budget.

## Statement of Confidentiality:

This Confidentiality agreement is between Gould Evans Baum Thornley, (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant"), and the Oakland Unified School District (hereinafter referred to as "District"), in anticipation of architectural and engineering services pertaining to the Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

Consultant agrees to keep confidential and not disclose to anyone other than the Superintendent, his/her designee, and authorized personnel in the District's Facilities Planning and Management and Legal Departments, information obtained by or provided to Consultant pursuant to consultant's anticipated or actual work, to the extent allowed by law. Consultant further agrees to have each employee, independent contractor or sub-consultant retained or hired by Consultant agree to these confidentiality provisions and sign a copy of this Agreement prior to performing any work.

Upon conclusion of any services performed by Consultant, Consultant agrees to return to the Director of Facilities of the District all documents obtained by or provided to consultant, along with any documents created by Consultant as a part of consultant's work.

Consultant and District agree that this agreement is being entered into in advance of any actual work being performed and this agreement does not create any interest expectation in any work to be performed.

Date: 1/29/10

Date:	
 Date:	
 Date:	
 Date:	

End of Appendix C

APPENDIX D

Consultant's Billing Rates and Direct Costs:

Fee Schedule:

Consultant shall be compensated for basic services and additional services at the following hourly rates as set forth below:

Title	Hourly Rate
Principal	\$175.00
Senior Designer	\$150.00
Project Manager	\$135.00
Project Designer	\$135.00
Job Captain	\$115.00
Drafting Staff	\$95.00
Administrative Staff	\$95.00
Staff Designer	\$95.0

End of Appendix D

C	ORD' CERTIFIC	ATE OF LIABI			9/10/2011	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 9/10/2010
RODUC	<sup>2ER</sup> Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kansas 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000	City	I HOLDER T	HIS CERTIFIC	SUED AS A MATTER OF NO RIGHTS UPON THE CATE DOES NOT AME! AFFORDED BY THE PO	ND. EXTEND O
			INSURERS	AFFORDING C	OVERAGE	NAIC #
SURE	GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.A.				Insurance Company	25615
3229	22947 MS. BECKY RIMMER			avelers Indemnit	y Co of CT	25682
	4041 MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111		INSURER C . Ha	rtford Fire Insuran	ce Company	19682
				welers Casualty In	s Co of America	19046
THE F ANY MAY I POLIC	RAGES GOUEV01 PM. POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BEL REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED CIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA	OW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHE BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE	HE INSURED NAMED AN HER DOCUMENT WITH D HEREIN IS SUBJECT AID CLAIMS.	RESPECT TO W TO ALL THE TER	HICH THIS CERTIFICATE M. RMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CON	AY BE ISSUED O
SR AD	DL TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATIO	LIMI	TS
-	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	6804796L99A (AOS)	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence)	\$ 50,000
3	CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR	6804989L645 (CA)			MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5,000
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER POLICY X JECT X LOC				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000
-	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO	37UENIS7048	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
	ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	s xxxxxx
	X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$ XXXXXX
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s XXXXXX
	GARAGE LIABILITY	NOT APPLICABLE	-		AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	s XXXXXX
	ANY AUTO	NOTAFFLICABLE			OTHER THAN EA ACC AUTO ONLY: AGG	XXXXXXXXXXXX
	EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
	X OCCUR CLAIMS MADE	QK06502997	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	AGGREGATE	s 1,000,000 s XXXXXX
						s XXXXXX
	RETENTION \$					s XXXXXX
	ORKERS COMPENSATION AND MPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N		-		X WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER	
A	YPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	XHUB7132Y97610	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 500,000
	(Mandatory In NH) yes, describe under				EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	
SF	THER				E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	s 500,000
ENE UBR	PTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICI DISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICE RAL, AUTO AND EXCESS LIABILIT OGATION APPLIES WHERE ALLOW	LESYEXCLUSIONS ADDED BY END (CALCENTRY ADDED BY END (CALCENTRY ADDED BY END (CALCENTRY ADDED BY STATE LAW AND AS (CALCENTRY ADDED BY STATE LAW AND AS	RESEMENT/SPECIAL PROVI ND REPRESENTATIV PRIMARY AS REQUI REQUIRED BY WRIT	SIONS ES ARE ADDITIO RED BY WRITTI TEN CONTRAC	DNAL INSUREDS AS RESPI EN CONTRACT. WAIVER O T.	ects to F
EPT	IFICATE HOLDER		CANCELLAT	ION		······································
	10782130 OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLA 955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601		SHOULD ANY OF DATE THEREOF NOTICE TO THE	THE ABOVE DESCI , THE ISSUING INS CERTIFICATE HOLD LIGATION OR LIABI	RIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED URER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAI DER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FA LITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE IN:	L 30 DAYS WRI
	1 RD 25 (2009/01)			Ford	al & Joston	

For questions regarding this certificate, contact the number listed in the 'Producer' section above and specify the client code 'GOUEV01'.

C		ATE OF LIABIL			9/10/2011	DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 9/10/2010	
ROD	Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kansa: 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000	s City	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORM. ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIF HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTE ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BI				
		INSURERS	AFFORDING CO	OVERAGE	NAIC #		
ISUR				loyd's of London			
860			INSURER B :				
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111		INSURER C :				
			INSURER D :				
	COLIEVOL DA	(	INSURER E :	OF INSURANCE DOES	NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRAC	T BETWEEN THE ISS	
MAY	VERAGES GOUEV01 PM E POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BEL Y REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION Y PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDEL LICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA	OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTH BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE	ER DOCUMENT WITH D HEREIN IS SUBJECT	RESPECT TO WH	HICH THIS CERTIFICATE M	AY BE ISSUED O	
	ADD'L TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMI	TS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY	POLIGT NUMBER	DATE (MM/DD/TT)	DATE (MMUDDITT)	EACH OCCURRENCE	s XXXXXX	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ee occurence)	\$ XXXXXXX	
		NOT APPLICABLE			MED EXP (Any one person)	s XXXXXX	
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	s XXXXXXX	
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	s XXXXXX	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER.				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	s XXXXXX	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	s XXXXXX	
	ALL OWNED AUTOS	NOT APPLICABLE			BODILY INJURY (Per person)	s xxxxxx	
	HIRED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$ XXXXXX	
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s XXXXXX	
	GARAGE LIABILITY	NOT APPLICABLE			AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	s XXXXXX	
					AUTO ONLY: AGG	s XXXXXX s XXXXXX	
+	EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	s XXXXXX	
1	OCCUR CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE	\$ XXXXXX	
		NOT APPLICABLE				\$ XXXXXX	
	DEDUCTIBLE FORM					s XXXXXX	
	RETENTION \$					s XXXXXX	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N				WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	NOT APPLICABLE			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	s XXXXXX	
- 1	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		
_	SPECIAL PROVISIONS below				E L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	s XXXXXX	
	OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY	LDINT1001310	9/10/2010	9/10/2011	\$1,000,000 EACH CLAIM & I ANNUAL AGG., FOR ALL PROJECTS	IN THE	
SC	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHIC	LES/EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDO	RSEMENT/SPECIAL PROV	ISIONS	L		
cr			CANCELLAT	ION		<u> </u>	
	10782131				BED POLICIES BE CANCELLED E	BEFORE THE EXPIR	
OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLANNING & MANAGEMENT 955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601			DATE THEREON NOTICE TO THE	F, THE ISSUING INSU CERTIFICATE HOLDE BLIGATION OR LIABILI	RER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL R NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FA	<u>30</u> DAYS WR	
			AUTHORIZED R	and the second se	of faston		

T

.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD For questions regarding this contificate, contact the number liated in the "Producer" section above and specify the client code 'GOUEVO!.



# PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT ROUTING FORM

	Project Informa	ation	
Project Name	Montclair New Classroom Building	Site	Montclair ES
	Basic Direction	ons	
Servi	ces cannot be provided until the contract is fully app	roved and a P	Purchase Order has been issued.
Attachment Checklist	Proof of general liability insurance, including certificates Workers compensation insurance certification, unless v	s and endorser vendor is a sole	nents, if contract is over \$15,000 a provider

	Cont	ractor Informa	tion					
Contractor Name Gould Evans Baum Thornley Agency's Contact Bob Baum								
OUSD Vendor ID #	V059319	Title Project Manager						
Street Address	95 Brady Street	City	City San Franc		State	CA	Zip	94103
Telephone	415-503-1411	Policy Ex	oires	9	-10-	20	TT	
Contractor History	Previously been an OUSD contractor? X Yes No		IO V	Norked as	an OUSD e	mploye	e?	Yes X No
OUSD Project #	07050							

		Term			
Date Work Will Begin	2-25-2010	Date Work Will End By (not more than 5 years from start date)	10-20-2014		

		T	Compensation			
Total Contract A	Amount	\$	Total Contract Not To	Exceed	\$1,4	94,750.00
Pay Rate Per H	OUT (If Hourly)	\$	If Amendment, Chang	ged Amount	\$	78,300.00
Other Expenses			Requisition Number			
			Budget Information	Federal Office be		pleting requisition. Amount
Resource #	Resol	urce Name	• Org Key	Object	Jone	Amount
2122 GO	GO Bond	d-Measure B	1439901811	621	5	\$78,300.00
						¢

		Approval and Routing (in	order of app	roval steps)			
Serv	ices cannol be provided before the co ledge services were not provided bef	ntract is fully approved and a Pu ore a PO was issued.	irchase Order is	issued. Signing this c	locument affir	ms that to your	
	Division Head	Charles Love	Phone	510-879-8389	Fax	510-879-3673	
1.	Capital Program Contract & Acco Manager	unting		-		e S e	
	Signature	Le.		Date Approved	4-19-	11	
	General Counsel, Department of Facilities Planning and Management						
2.	Signature MM		/	Date Agproved	4.20	- 11	
	Assistant Superintendent, Facilíti	es Planning and Management					
3.	Signature	FC S		Date Approved			
	President, Board of Education						
4.	Signature			Date Approved			

7	
Board Office Use: Le	gislative File Info.
File ID Number	10-1852
Committee	Facilities
Introduction Date	8-3-2010
Enactment Number	16-1429
Enactment Date	8-11-10
	and .
Enactment Date	8-11-16

4

jî,



## Memo

То	Board of Education		
From	Tony Smith, Ed.D., Superintendent Timothy White, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities Planning and Management		
Board Meeting Date August 11, 2010			
Subject	Amendment No. 1 - Gould Evans Baum Thornley - Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project		
Action Requested	Approval by Board of Education of Amendment No. 1 with - Gould Evans Baum Thomley for Additional Architectural Services on behalf of the District for the Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project, increasing the contract by a not to exceed amount of \$60,000.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,356,450.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,416,450.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.		
Background	Final design was dependent on the final location of the new two story building, PG&E's report of the existing services to the campus and a decision by the electrical engineer for the final electrical design		
Local Business Participation Percentage	23.70%		
Strategic Alignment	Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.		
	<ul> <li>Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety, reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources, number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oaklan</li> </ul>		

www.ousd.kl2.ca.us



Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process.

The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction.

Recommendation

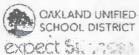
Approval by Board of Education of Amendment No. 1 with - Gould Evans Baum Thornley for Additional Architectural Services on behalf of the District for the Montclair New Classroom Building/New Classroom Portables Project, increasing the contract by a not to exceed amount of \$60,000.00 increasing previous contract amount from \$1,356,450.00 to a not to exceed amount of \$1,416,450.00. All remaining portions of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as originally stated.

Fiscal ImpactThe funding source for this project is General Obligation Bond-Measure B.AttachmentsProfessional Services Contract including scope of work

Key Code:

1439901811-6215

www.ousd.k12.ca.us



AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and Gould, Evans, Baum, Thornley.

OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on February 25, 2010 and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

1.	Services: The scope of work is unchanged. x The scope of work has changed
	If scope of work changed: Provide brief description of revised scope of work including description of expected final results, such as services, materials, products, and/or reports; attach additional pages as necessary. Attach revised scope of work.
	The CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the following amended services. The scope of the project is to provide additional design and reengineering of electrical plumbing, fire alarm for the new arrangement of the five existing portables, two new portables, demolition of tow existing portables and cafeteria, and repiping of four existing portables.
2.	Terms (duration):       X The term of the contract is unchanged.       I The term of the contract has changed.         If term is changed:       The contract term is extended by an additional (days/weeks/months), and the amended expiration date is, 20
3.	Compensation: The contract price is <u>unchanged</u> X The contract price has <u>changed</u> . If the compensation is changed: The contract price is amended by X Increase of \$60,000.00 to original contract amount

Decrease of \$\_\_\_\_\_to original contract amount

and the new contract total is One million, four hundred sixteen thousand, four hundred fifty dollars (\$1,416,450.00)

 Remaining Provisions: All other provisions of the Agreement, and prior Amendment(s) if any, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect as originally stated.

#### 5. Amendment History:

X There are no previous amendments to this Agreement. [] This contract has previously been amended as follows:

No.			Amouni of Increase (Decrease)	
and a second sec			5	
			\$	
			\$	

 Approval: This Agreement is not effective and no payment shell be made to Contractor until it is approved. Approval requires signature by the Board of Education, and the Superintendent as their designee.

OAKLAND UNIFIEDS	CHOOL DISTRICT		CONTRACTOR		
Giry Yee, President. B	loard of Education	8/12/10 Data	TGO Contractor Signatu	re	6/23/10 Date
Edgar Rakestraw, Jr., 1 Board of Education	Secretary	8 12 10 Date			GAN THORNUSP
Timothy White, Assista		Date	KU DESYBLWENI KU DESYBLWENI KU VANING	LEGISLATIVE	FILE
Facilities, Planning and K999969.002 Rev. 10/30/05	I Management	anna) ainm an an Anna Anna ann an Anna Anna Anna	P.O. No.	File ID No. latroduction Dr Enactment No. Enactment Date	10-1429
					PO

PACILITIES PLAMMING AND MANAGEMENT 206 JUN 28 P 5:08 1109-0250 2.01

> Go. I Evans Soun "orniey, Inc. 95 8 001 5 - 300 Sen Frenzisco. Co le me 94103

> > 4 3 553 1611 yules A 3-502.1471 lex 40. 6540 13.00%

10 May 2010

Mr. John Esposito Senior Project Manager Oakland Unilied School District 955 High Street Oakland, CA 94601

Addendum Fee Proposal - Montclair Elementary School SUBJECT: Project No. 07050 New Classroom/Multi Purpose Building/Caleteria Installation of portables

No . 20 . Mara BAUM THORNLEY

VIA:

ernail john.esposito@cusd.k12.ca.us

Dear John:

I am writing to propose fees for the installation of the portables at Montclair Elementary School. The layout for the portables will be as shown on the Interim Plan, Sheet A1.2, Phasing Plans, dated 03-18-10, which was included in our Schematic Design submittal. It is assumed that this work will constitute an addendum to the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010.

Services will include:

- Preparation of drawings sufficient for review by DSA. These will include: o Architectural
  - o Civil

  - o Electrical o Plumbing
- Incorporation of drawings prepared (under separate contract) by the portables-provider, into the DSA review set.
- Incorporation of drawings prepared by Schirmer Engineering for the connection to the existing campus fire alarm system, into the DSA review set.
- Submittal of drawings to DSA and participation in the over-the counter review process.
- Revisions as necessary to secure DSA approval.

Construction Administration services for the installation of the portables are not included.

It is assumed that the portables will initially be connected to the existing fire alarm system, and during the construction of the new building, connected to the upgraded fire alarm system. It is further assumed that fees included for Schirmar Engineering in the overall agreement will cover their work on the portables.

Terms and conditions are assumed to be in conformance with the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, dated January 19, 2010, unless noted otherwise herein.

Compensation for the services described in this proposed Addendum to our overall agreement will be as follows. Fees quoted herein are in addition to all tees noted in the overall agreement.

\$\$60,000

- . Architectural
- Civil

  - A Fixed Fee of \$20,000. Electrical Plumbing
    - A Fixed Fee of \$2,500.

It is assumed that Schirmer's services, as contained in the Professional Services Agreement for the overall project, include production of the drawings for the installation of the portables.

A Fixed Fee of \$30,000.

A Fixed Fee of \$7,500.

Services and tees for the installation of the portables will constitute a single phase of work. They will not be broken down according to the District's typical percentages for payment of fees by phase.

Please let me know if you have any questions or need additional information. We can begin this work immediately.

Sincerely,

Robert Baum, AIA CA License No. G12094

		TE OF LIABIL			9/10/2010	1/28/2010	
PRODUCER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kansas City 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (810) 960-9090		HOLDER T	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.				
		INSURERS A	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #		
SURE	GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.A.	alalasen startanen verdelekenen verten personen verde och differen villet beverde beserverken.	A	INSURFITA: Lloyd's of London			
860	) MS. BECKY RIMMER	* * .	INSURER B .				
4041 MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111			INSURER C -			1.1.1	
			INSURER D .	-			
THE ANY MAY	ERAGES GOUEVOI PM FOLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELC REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION Y FERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED ICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY	W HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THI OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHE BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED	E INSURED NAMED AN R DOCUMENT WITH HEREIN IS SUBJECT	RESPECT TO WH	ICH THIS CERTIFICATE MA	AY BE ISSUED OR	
RA	ADDI. NSRO TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MEDDOPY)	LIMAT	ĩS	
T	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	3 XXXXXXX	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABRITY				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (En occurrence)	3 XXXXXXX	
and the second se		NOT APPLICABLE			MED EXP (Any one person)	s XXXXXXX	
the surveyory					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	s XXXXXXX	
					CENERAL AGGREGATE	& XXXXXXX	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER				PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG	5 XXXXXXX	
ter Downlaw to	AUTOMOBILE LIABLITY			and a second specific and the second seco	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea proident)	* XXXXXXX	
on performance and a second second	ALL OWNED AUTOS	NOT APPLICABLE			BODILY INAURY (Por pensor)	* XXXXXXX	
and a second second second	HIRED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Fer accidenti)	* XXXXXXX	
				an a	PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	* XXXXXXX	
	GARAGE LIABILITY	NOT APPLICABLE			AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	s XXXXXXX	
	ANY AUTC				OTHER THAN EA ACC AUTO ONLY: AGG	s XXXXXXX	
-	EXCESSIMBRELLA LIABILITY	and an and the second	We can be a set of the		EACH OCCURRENCE	s XXXXXXX	
	GCCUR CLAIMS MADE				AGORECATE	S XXXXXXX	
-		NOT APPLICABLE				* XXXXXX	
A STREET	DECUGTIBLE FORM					S XXXXXXX	
_	RETENTION 5		and a supplice for the same in the party of the same in the same	and the attraction for the providence is a disappendix and the		S XXXXXXX	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' UABILITY YIN		04		TORY LIMITS		
	ANT PROPRIETORY ARTIVERAEXECUTIVE	NOT APPLICABLE	a - yangina - a		EL EACH ACCIDENT	s XXXXXX	
unalityman	(Mand story in NH) if yes, totalbe uses	1			E.L. DISEASE - BA EMPLOYEE	and a set of the set o	
	CTHER PROFESSIONAL	LDENT0901310	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	EL DIBEASE - POLICY UMY \$1,000,000 EACH CLAIM & ANNUAL AGG., FOR ALL PROJECTS.	IN THE	
DESC	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHIC	LEVEXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDOI	RSEMENT/SPECIAL PROV	ISIONS -	PRODUCTS.		
007			CANCELLAT	NON	Jähkenning (Franzische weitig)	efter togeth a generate to be adde	
9. C.T	RTIFICATE HOLDER 10782131		CANCELLAT SHOULD ANY O	- LELLE A MARKAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	IBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED	BEFORE THE EXPIRA	
OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLANNING & MANAGEMENT 955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601			DATE THEREON NOTICE TO THE	DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRIT NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO BH IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS			
			REPRESENTAT	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE			

FACILITIES PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT 2010 FEB.-3 A 3:48

. .

A A A ASSA

.

10.00

444 W. 47th Street, Suite 300 Kansas City MC 54112-1906 (316) 960-9000 SUIRED GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.A. 322947 MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111 COVERAGES GOUEV01 PM THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE 1 ANY REQUIREMENT, THEM OR CONDITION OF ANY C MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE P	ALT INSU PAGLARI INSUR INSUR INSUR	Y AND CONFERS N DER. THIS CERTIFIC ER THE COVERAGE / RERS AFFORDING C RA: The Chanter Oak Fire Ha: Travelers Indemnity RC: Hartford Fire Insurand RD: Travelers Casuality Ins	Insurance Company / Co of CT // Contpany	CERTIFICATE D, EXTEND OI LICIES BELOW NAIC # 25615 25682 19682
122947 MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MLL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111 OVERAGES GOUEV01 PM HE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE 1 HY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY OF	RAGURI INSURA INSURA INSURA INSURA	RA: The Charter Oak Fire RB: Travelers Indemnity RC: Hartford Fire Insurance	Insurance Company / Co of CT // Contpany	25615 25682
322947 MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MLL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111 OVERAGES GOUEV01 PM THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE I ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY OF	RAGURI INSURA INSURA INSURA INSURA	RA: The Charter Oak Fire RB: Travelers Indemnity RC: Hartford Fire Insurance	Insurance Company / Co of CT // Contpany	25615 25682
322947 MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MLL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111 U OVERAGES GOUEV01 PM THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE 1 ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY OF		Ro: Hanford Fire Insurant	Co of CT	a cutor contraction of the second
KANSAS CITY MO 64111	INSUR USUS	aniterial research and a second state and a second	an and an electron of the second s	19682
HE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE I	15/5113	RO: Travelers Country Int		
HE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE I	ାର୍ଷଣ୍ଡ		Co of America	19046
	BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED N CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUME	TIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOE (S), AUTHORIZED REPRESEN AMED ABOVE FOR THE P IT WITH RESPECT TO W	HICH THIS CERTIFICATE MA	AY BE ISSUED OF
POLICIES, AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BE	EN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.			
R NSRD TYPE OF INSURANCE P	CLICY NUMBER DATE IN	FECTIVE POLICY EXPIRATIO DATE (MM/ODYY)	LIMIT	5
	99A (AOS) 9/10/2	9/10/2010	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occuretor)	<pre>\$ 1,000,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000</pre>
CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR 6804989L	\$42 (LA)	14 W M. 11 W	MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	s 5,000 s 1,000,000
			GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
GENLABOREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER POLICY X JECT X LOC		5 20 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 -	PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG	\$ 2,000,000
AUTOMOBILE LIABRATTY 37UENIS	7048 9/10/	9/10/2010	COMBINED SINGUE LIAT (Ex accident)	\$ 1,000,000
ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS			BODILY MAIRY (Per person)	* XXXXXXX
X HIRED AUTOS			- BCOILY INJURY (Per accident)	s XXXXXXX
			PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	s XXXXXXX
GARAGE LIABILITY			AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	s XXXXXXX
ANYALITO	PLICABLE		OTHER THAN EA ACC AUTO GNLY: AGG	s XXXXXXX s XXXXXXX
EXCESSAUMBRELLA LIABILITY X OCCUR CLARAS MADE QK06501	951 9/10/	2009 9/10/2010	EACH OCCURRENCE	s 1,000,000 s 1,000,000
			AGGREGATE	s XXXXXX
DECULITIBLE X FORM				S XXXXXXX
RETENTION &		4. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		s XXXXXXX
WORKERS CONPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N			X TORY LIMITS ER	
ANY PROPRIETCOPARTNE FORCE CUTWP N XCUB71	32197609 9/10	2009 9/10/2010	A L EACH ACODENT	\$ 500,000
(Mandatory In NH)			EL D'SEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	
OTHER			EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	s 500,000
EBERNPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/EXCLUS	SIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENTISPE	JAL PROVISIONS		

## FACILITIES PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

2010 FEB - 3 A 3: 48

LEGISLA'	<b>FIVE</b> FILE
File ID No.	10-02.17
Introduction Date	2-17-2010
Enactment No.	10-0358
Enactment Date	2-24-10
By BO	

## OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Office of the Board of Education February 24, 2010

To:	Board of Education
From:	Tony Smith, Ed.D., Superintendent Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent of Facilities Planning & Management, Buildings & Grounds and Custodial Services
Subject:	Agreement for Professional Services - Gould Evans Baum Thornley -Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project

## ACTION REQUESTED

Approval by the Board of Education of a Professional Services Agreement between District and Gould Evans Baum Thomley for Architect and Engineering Services at Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project in an amount not to exceed \$1,356,450.00. The term of this Agreement shall commence on February 25, 2010 and shall conclude upon completion of the desired services described herein, but no later than October 20, 2014.

#### BACKGROUND

The new building on the Montclair school site will replace the existing cafeteria building and four portables.

## STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student, educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.

Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety, reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources, number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms, opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process.

ER: TEW:SMB

The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roots, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pide and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Muster Plan is ear first step in that direction.

## DISCUSSION

The scope of the project is to provide design of ten classrooms, assembly room building including stework and repaying of the existing play ground at the Montelair New Classroom Building Project. The attached proposal is incorporated into the contract to the extent that it is subordinate to and not inconsistent with the contract terms.

#### FISCAL IMPACT

The funding source for this project is General Obligation Bond-Messure B.

## LOCAL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION PERCENEAGE 23.7%

#### RECOMMENDATION

Approval by the Board of Education of a Professional Services Agreement between District and Goold Evans Baum Thomley for Architect and Engineering Services at Montchar New Classroom Robding New Classroom Portables Prefect in an amount not to exceed \$1.356,450.00. The term of this Agreement shall conduct on February 25, 2010, and shall conduct upon completion of the deared services described herein, but no later than October 20, 2014.

Kernoude: 1439001810-6215

## AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ł

## WITH

## GOULD EVANS BAUM THORNLEY

## FOR

Architectural and Engineering Services Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project Project No. 07050

## OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

January 19, 2010

La.

CHARLEN C.

#### AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

This is an Agreement between OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, 955 High Street, Oakland, CA 94601 (hereafter "District") and Gould Evans Baum Thomley, 95 Brady Street, San Francisco, CA 94103 (hereinafter "Consultant ").

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, this Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which the District shall obtain and Consultant will provide professional Architectural and Engineering services for Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Pertables Project.

WHEREAS, Consultant was selected by means of the District's consultant selection process, represents itself as having the requisite qualifications, and desires to provide the professional services required;

Now, THEREFORE, the District and Consultant agree as follows:

#### 1 Definitions

- 1.1 Where any word or phrase defined below, or a pronoun used in place thereof, is used in any part of this Agreement, it shall have the meaning herein set forth.
  - 1.1.1 Agreement: This Agreement together with all attachments and appendices and other documents incorporated herein by reference, including, but not limited to:
    - 1.1.1.1 Appendix A, Scope of the Work, Scope of Services, Additional Services
    - 1.1.1.2 Appendix B, Compensation, Payment, Reimbursable Expenses
    - 1.1.1.3 Appendix C. Project Schedule, Project Budget, Statement of Confidentiality
    - 1.1.1.4 Appendix D, Consultant's Billing Rates and Direct Costs
  - 1.1.2 Work: The entirety of the work to be done in providing the District with the architectural consulting services described in this Agreement for the work, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

#### 2 Term of the Agreement

- 2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on February 25, 2010 and shall conclude upon completion of the desired services described herein, but no later than October 20, 2014.
- 3 Services Consultant Agrees to Perform
  - 3.1 Consultant must achieve the Work described in Appendix A, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. Unless specifically excepted, the Consultant shall complete all services required by this Agreement, as set forth in Appendix A and all work of each activity within the times specified.
  - 3.2 The Consultant shall keep District informed of its progress performing the Work. If Consultant anticipates exceeding the durations in the Schedule, it shall immediately inform the District in writing. Should the progress of the Work under this Agreement at any time fall behind schedule due to conditions not beyond the control of Consultant, Consultant shall be required to apply such

additional resources as necessary to bring progress of the Work under this Agreement back on schedule.

#### 4 <u>Compensation</u>

- 4.1 Upon written approval of each of Consultant's invoices by District's project manager, compensation shall be due Consultant according to the Compensation Schedule established in Appendix B.
- 4.2 District shall have no obligation to pay Consultant for charges incurred or payments due Consultant for any payment period until District receives from Consultant the deliverables required for that payment period and accepts them as complying with this Agreement. Consultant shall submit invoices in the form and manner required by the District. All amounts paid by District to Consultant shall be subject to audit by District.
- 4.3 Final payment will be made when all Work required under this Agreement has been completed and Consultant has transmitted all deliverables to the District. The final payment will include the final month's payment, plus any retention withheld from previous payments for deficient work corrected in the final submittal, less any amounts which may be determined due District because of Consultant's negligent errors, omissions, breaches of this Agreement, delays or other acts which caused District monetary damages.

#### 5 Taxes

5.1 Payment of any taxes, including California Sales and Use Taxes, levied upon this Agreement, the transaction, or the services delivered pursuant hereto, shall be the obligation of the Consultant.

#### 6 Qualified Personnel

6.1 Work under this Agreement shall be performed only by competent personnel under the supervision of and/or in the employment of Consultant. Consultant agrees that any studies or analysis included in the Work shall be performed or prepared by principals-in-charge or supervised by principals-in-charge, and that principals-in-charge shall be in "responsible charge" of the work. Such principals-in-charge shall sign all applicable documents and other items as required.

#### 7 Standard of Care

- 7.1 Consultant represents that it is qualified to perform the Work and that it possesses the necessary licenses and/or permits required to perform the Work. Consultant represents that it is knowledgeable in preparing the required documents for this type and scope of project.
- 7.2 The granting of any progress payment by District, or the receipt thereof by Consultant, or any review, approval or oral statement by any representative of District shall in no way waive or limit the representations and obligations in this section or lessen the liability of Consultant to reperform or replace unsatisfactory Work. Nothing in this section shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any right or remedy, whether in equity or at law, which District may have under this Agreement or any applicable law. All rights and remedies of District, whether under this Agreement or other applicable law, shall be cumulative.

#### 8. Indemnification and General Liability

- 8.1 Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold District, its directors, officers, agents, employees and representatives harmless from and against all claims, demands and judgments of any description arising out of or alleged to have arisen out of performance or nonperformance of this Agreement to the extent that such claims, demands and judgments are the result of any error, omission or negligent act of Consultant or any person employed or agent engaged by Consultant.
- 8.2 Specifically regarding professional negligent errors or omissions, the Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and representatives from and against may and all demands, claims, loss, liability costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability) incurred by District, or any other person, and from any and all claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including reasonable attorneys' fees and litigation expenses) incurred by District, or any other person, to the proportionate extent that it is alleged to have arisen out of or arises out of or is in connection with the professional negligent errors or omissions of the Consultant in the performance of this contract. The indemnity and save harmless agreements expressed in this Section 8 shall not apply to the extent that doing so violates the provisions of Section 2782 of the California Civil Code.
- 8.3 Consultant shall place in its sub-consulting agreements and cause its sub-consultants to agree to indemnities and insurance obligations in the exact form and substance of those contained herein, each naming the District as an additional beneficiary or insured.
- 9 Liability of District
  - 9.1 District's obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation provided for in this Agreement. To the furthest extent permitted by law, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable, regardless of whether any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the services performed in connection with this Agreement.
  - 9.2 District shall not be responsible for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Consultant, or by any of its employees, even though such equipment be furnished, rented or loaned to Consultant by District. The acceptance or use of such equipment by Consultant or any of its employees shall be construed to mean that Consultant accepts full responsibility for and agrees to exonerate, indemnify, defend and save harmless District from and against any and all claims for any damage or injury of any type, including attorneys' fees, arising from the use, misuse or failure of such equipment, whether such damage be to the Consultant, its employees, District employees or third parties, or to property belonging to any of the above.
- 10 Independent Contractor: Payment of Taxes and Other Expenses
  - 10.1 Consultant shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of Consultant by the terms of this Agreement. Consultant shall be liable for the acts and omissions of it, its employees and its agents. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as creating an employment or agency relationship between District and Consultant.
- 11 Insurance

- 1.1 Without in any way limiting Consultant's liability under any other section of this Agreement, Consultant will maintain in force, during the full term of the Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverage's:
  - 11.1.1 Workers' Compensation Employers' Liability limits not less than each \$1,000,000 each accident, per disease, and aggregate. Consultant's Workers' Compensation Insurance policy shall contain a Waiver of Subrogation. In the event Consultant is self-insured, it shall furnish Certificate of Permission to Self-Insure signed by Department of Industrial Relations Administration of Self-Insurance, State of California.
  - 11.1.2 Consultant's right to self-insure is subject to approval by the District. As a condition to such approval, Consultant shall submit to the District evidence that consultant maintains sufficient financial resources for said self-insurance.
  - 11.1.3 Commercial General Liability Insurance or Business Owners Policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations. This liability insurance shall include but shall not be limited to protection against claims arising from bodily and personal injury (including death resulting there from) and damage to property resulting from Consultant's or subcontractor's or subconsultant's operations.
  - 11.1.4 Comprehensive or Business Owners Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned and Non-owned and hired auto coverage, as applicable.
  - 11.1.5 Professional Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000.00 each claim with respect to negligent acts, errors or omissions in connection with professional services to be provided under this Agreement.
- 11.2 General Liability and Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to provide the following:
  - 11.2.1 Name as Additional Insured District, its Directors, Officers, Employees, Agents, and Representatives.
  - 11.2.2 That such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insured, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.
- 11.3 All policies shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to District of cancellation, non-renewal or reduction in coverage, and certificates of all policies and endorsements shall be mailed to the following address:

Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent Oakland Unified School District Department of Facilities Planning & Management 955 High Street Oakland, California 94601

11.4 Insurance shall be provided by an admitted California insurance company with a current Best's Key Rating of A minus (A-) or better. Should any of the required insurance be provided under a

claims-made form, Consultant shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of four years beyond the Agreement expiration, to the effect that, should occurrences during the Agreement term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

- 11.5 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.
- 11.6 Certificates of insurance evidencing all coverage's above shall be furnished to District before commencing any operations under this Agreement, with complete copies of policies promptly upon District request. Approval of the insurance by District shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Consultant hereunder.
- 11.7 District may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement immediately, without notice to Consultant and without opportunity to cure the default, in the event of any lapse of required insurance coverage. District may, at its sole option, secure sufficient insurance coverage to replace any required insurance coverage, which has lapsed, and Consultant hereby acknowledges its liability to reimburse District for all costs associated with such replacement insurance coverage. Consultant shall be responsible for any and all uninsured losses.
- 11.8 If Consultant is an association, joint venture or partnership, the association, joint venture or partnership shall be insured by any one of the following methods:
  - 11.8.1 Separate insurance policies issued with the association, joint venture or parmership as named insured; All insurance policies required by this Agreement of one of the participants to include the association, joint venture or partnership as named insured; The association, joint venture or partnership must be a named insured on all of the policies required by this Agreement.

#### 12 Suspension of Work

12.1 District may, without cause, order Consultant, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work, for such periods of time as District may determine, in its sole discretion. Suspension shall be effected by delivery to Consultant of notice of suspension specifying the extent to which performance of the Work under the Agreement is suspended, and the date upon which suspension becomes effective, which shall be no less than seven (7) calendar days from the date the notice of suspension is delivered.

#### 13 Termination of Agreement for Cause

- 13.1 If at any time District believes Consultant may not be adequately performing its obligations under this Agreement or may fail to complete the Work as required by this Agreement, District may terminate the Consultant contract upon seven days written notice to the Consultant. The District may request from Consultant written assurances of performance and a written plan to correct observed deficiencies in Consultant's performance if written notice of the same is provided by District. Failure to provide written assurances, may, in District's discretion, constitute grounds to declare a default under this Agreement.
- 13.2 In the event of termination by District for cause

- 13.2.1 District shall compensate Consultant for the value of the Work delivered to District upon termination as determined in accordance with the Agreement, subject to all rights of offset and back-charges, but District shall not compensate Consultant for its costs in terminating the Work or any cancellation charges owed to third parties;
- 13.2.2 Consultant shall deliver to District possession of the Work in its then condition, including but not limited to, all designs, engineering, Plan and Project records, cost data of all types, drawings and specifications and contracts with vendors and subcontractor or subconsultants, and all other documentation associated with the work, and all supplies and aids dedicated solely to performing Work which, in the normal course of the Work.

### 14 Termination of Agreement for Convenience

14.1 District may terminate performance of the Work under the Agreement in accordance with this Paragraph in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever District shall determine that termination' is in the best interest of District. Termination shall be effected by delivery to Consultant of hotice of termination specifying the extent to which performance of the Work under the Agreement is terminated, and the date upon which termination becomes effective, which shall be no less than seven (7) calendar days from the date the notice of termination is delivered. Consultant shall be compensated for professional services rendered to the effective date of termination for convenience. Except as provided in this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable for cests incurred by Consultant or subcontractor (or sub-consultants) after receipt of a notice of termination.

### 15 Proprietary or Confidential Information of District

Consultant understands and agrees that, in the performance of the services under this Agreement or in the contemplation thereof, Consultant may have access to private or confidential information, which may be owned or controlled by District, and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential details, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to District. Consultant agrees that all information disclosed by District to Consultant shall be held in confidence and used only in performance of the Agreement, and shall sign the Statement of Confidentiality included herein as part of Appendix C.

### 16 Notices to the Parties

All notices to be given by the parties hereto shall be in writing and effective when served by depositing it in the United States Post Office, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To District:

Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent Oakland Uniñed School District Department of Facilities Planning & Management 955 High Street Oakland, California 94601

To Consultant:

Bob Baum Gould Evans Baum Thomley 95 Brady Street San Francisco, CA 94103

17 Ownership of Results/Works for Hire

17.1 Any interest of Consultant or its subcontractors or sub-consultants, in plans, studies, reports, memoranda, computational sheets or other documents prepared by Consultant or its subcontractors or sub-consultants in connection with services to be performed under this Agreement shall become the property of District pursuant to California Education Code Section 39159. Consultant may, however, retain one copy for its files.

### 18 Audit and Inspection of Records

18.1 Consultant shall maintain all calculations, cost analysis or estimates, quantity takeoffs, statements of construction costs, schedules and all correspondence, internal memoranda, papers, writings, and documents of any sort prepared by or furnished to Consultant during the course of performing the Work, for a period of at least five years following final completion and acceptance of the Plan.

### 19 Subcontracting/Assignment/Interest

- 19.1 Consultant has not specified the use of any sub-consultants and subcontractors in the performance of the Work under this Agreement.
- 19.2 Except as provided in Paragraph 19.1, Consultant is prohibited from subcontracting this Agreement or any part of it unless such subcontracting is approved by District in a written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Consultant shall not substitute subcontractors or sub-consultants unless approved by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.

### 20 Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act

Consultant acknowledges that, pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Consultant agrees not to discriminate against disabled persons in the provision of services, benefits or activities provided under this Agreement. Consultant shall not discriminate in its employment and hiring practices because of the race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicup, medical condition, marital status, or sex of such persons, except as provided in California Government Code Section 12940.

### 21 Disputes

- 21.1 Should any question arise as to the meaning and intent of this Agreement, the question shall, prior to any other action or resort to any other legal remedy, be referred to District's Project Manager and a principal of the Consultant, who shall make a good faith effort to resolve the matter. Consultant shall continue its Work throughout the course of any and all disputes. Nothing in this Puragraph shall allow Consultant to discontinue work during the course of eny dispute and Consultant's failure to continue work during any and all disputes shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement. Consultant also agrees that should Consultant discontinue work due to a dispute or dispute, District may terminate this Agreement.
- 21.2 As a precondition to litigation, the parties must first participate in non-binding mediation pursuant to the mediation procedures of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), in Oakland, before a mediator mutually agreeable to the parties, and in the event the parties are unable to agree, selected by a judge of the Alameda County Superior Court from an approved list of AAA qualified mediators.
- 22 This Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Alameda County. The laws of the State of California, excluding its conflict of laws rules, shall govern the formation, interpretation and performance

of this Agreement. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in Alameda County, California.

22.1 Four copies of this Agreement shall be executed. Three copies shall be retained by District and one copy shall be given to the Consultant.

### 23 Compliance With Laws

- 23.1 Consultant shall comply with all applicable laws in the performance of the Work, which are in effect at the time the Consultant is performing its Work, regardless of whether such laws are specifically stated in this Agreement. Consultant further agrees that, consistent with the Standard of care set forth herein, the plans, drawings, specifications, designs and any other product of its services will comply with that standard of care in their compliance with the applicable laws and Codes.
- 24 Entire Agreement: Modifications of Agreement
  - 24.1 The Agreement, and any written modification to the Agreement, shall represent the entire and integrated Agreement between the parties hereto regarding the subject matter of this Agreement and shall constitute the exclusive statement of the terms of the parties' Agreement.
  - 24.2 The District may, at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of the work and services described in this Agreement. If such changes cause an increase in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed shall be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Appendix B, or in the time of required performance as forth in Appendix C, or both. In the event that Consultant encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, consultant shall so advise the District immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice shall explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and shall set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. Such notice shall be given to the District prior to the time that Consultant performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. Any and all pertinent changes shall be expressed in written supplement to the Agreement prior to implementation of such changes. Changes in the work made pursuant to this Article and extensions of time necessary by reason thereof shall not in any way release the performance standards required of Consultant pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
  - 24.3 This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except by written instrument executed and approved by fully authorized representatives of District and the Consultant.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Consultants has executed this Agreement, and the District, by its Board of Education, who is authorized to do so, has executed this agreement.

CONSIZEVANT: Gould Evans Baum Thomley By: PRINC Title: 1PAL

Dated: 1/29/10

OAKCAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By:

Gary Yee, President, Board of Education

Dated:

By: 6de Edgar Rekestra w, Jr., District Secretary

Dated:

By: Dated;

Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent of Facilities, Planning and Management, Buildings & Grounds and Custodial Services

Approved as to form:

2.4.10

Cate Boskoff, Facilities Counsel

Attachments: Appendix A Appendix B Appendix C Appendix D

Consultant: School: Funding:

Gould Evans Baum Thoraley Montelair Elementary School General Obligation Bond-Measure B

Dated:

### APPENDIX A

### Scope of Services:

Consultant will provide professional architectural and engineering services pertaining to Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

- 1. Design of a ten classroom
- 2. Assembly room building including site work
- 3. Repaying of the existing play ground

### Scope of Work:

#### 1. SCOPE OF WORK:

- Project shall be developed and designed to meet the current professional standards regarding 1.1 interpretation of all applicable and most current codes, laws, regulations and professional standards.
- 1.2 Consultant shall not, unless otherwise permitted in writing by District, propose or recommend any design, which has the effect of shifting design responsibilities from Consultant to contractor (or any other entity) through performance specifications or any other means. Performance specifications will be allowed only when necessary to preclude single vendor sources.
- 1.3 Consultant shall not, unless otherwise permitted in writing by District, specify unique, innovative, proprietary or sole source equipment, systems or materials.
- 1.4 Consultant design shall provide that all surfaces, fixtures and equipment are readily accessible for maintenance, repair or replacement by ladders, power lifts, cat walks, and the like without exceeding the design loads of the floors, roofs, ceilings, and that such access is in conformance with Cal OSHA. Consultant shall meet with representatives of the District's operations and maintenance personnel to review, comment and participate in Consultant's design. The Consultant shall exercise its professional judgment respecting all ultimate design decisions. 1.5
  - Initial Planning Phase (New Construction/Additions only):
    - 1.5.1 Assist District in the preparation of architectural programming for the Project to define scope, size, cost, space relationship and site development, as requested by District.
      - Provide advice and assistance to District in determining the feasibility of the Project, 1.5.2 analysis of the type and quality of materials and construction to be selected, the site location, and other initial planning matters.
      - Consultant shall notify District in writing of potential complications, cost overruns, 1.5.3 unusual conditions, and general needs that could significantly affect the Project budget and time line.
      - 1.5.4 Consultant shall advise District in securing easements, encroachment permits, right of ways, dedications, infrastructures, and road improvements and coordinating with utilities and adjacent property owners.
- 1.6 Schematic Design Phase:
  - 1.6.1 Consultant shall review any diagrammatic program guidelines furnished by the District to ascertain the requirements of the Project, shall review the understanding of such requirements with the District and shall finalize the program and scope of work with the District and school site representative.

- 1.6.2 Consultant shall prepare schematic design studies and site utilization plans leading to a recommended solution based on meetings with site personnel and District project manager.
- 1.6.3 Consultant shall research, assemble, review and supplement information for Project including, but not limited to, field measurements as required to verify existing drawing information or ADA compliance reports, existing design data, existing structural capabilities as it pertains to scope of work, existing mechanical capabilities, and existing electrical capacities.
- 1.6.4 Consultant shall prepare preliminary plans, schematic drawings, and phasing plans showing the scale and relationship of the components of the Project. Consultant shall prepare the plot plan development of the site and the proposed architectural concept of the buildings, incorporating the educational program and the functional requirements of the District. Such drawings and plans shall meet the requirements of the State Department of Education regulations and guidelines, and shall be prepared in such form as may be submitted to the State Department of Education for approval. Such drawings and plans shall necessary by District or by any federal, state, regional or local agency having jurisdiction over the Project.
- 1.6.5 If directed by the District at the time of approval of modernization documents, the documents shall be prepared so that portions of the Project may be performed under separate modernization contract, or so that modernization of certain buildings, facilities, or other portions of the Project may be deferred. The District recognizes that there are additional costs incurred by the creation of separate document packages. Consultant and District agree to negotiate in good faith a fair and reasonable compensation to the Consultant if District selects to have documents prepared so that portions of the Project may be performed under separate modernization contract or deferred as described in this section.
- 1.6.6 Consultant shall submit a preliminary cost estimate, in the format required by the District, which shall verify that the proposed scope of work is within the approved budget. If Consultant perceives site considerations, which render the Project cost prohibitive, Consultant shall disclose such conditions in writing to District immediately.
- 1.6.7 The District shall provide the Consultant with record drawings ("as built drawings") and surveys in its possession to assist the Consultant in determining the proper location of all improvements on existing sites. Consultant shall verify the accuracy of such information and as-built drawings by means of a thorough interior and exterior visual survey of the site conditions, including the roofs of buildings where work on roofs is to occur.

1.7 Design Development Phase:

- 1.7.1 Upon approval by the District of the services set forth in Paragraph 1.6 above, Consultant shall prepare design development documents consisting of site plans, floor plans, elevations, and any other documents and drawings sufficient to fix and describe the size and character of the Project's materials, quantities, categories of work, structural systems, mechanical systems, electrical systems, types and makeup of materials, and outline specifications.
- 1.7.2 Consultant shall prepare an updated estimate of probable construction costs, containing detail consistent with the design development documents and containing a breakdown based on types of materials and specifications identified in the design development documents.
- 1.7.3 Consultant shall prepare a timetable for completion of the Project.
- 1.7.4 Consultant shall use its best professional efforts to interpret applicable ADA requirements and California law to inform District of any inconsistencies between federal and state accessibility regulations and of requirements which are subject to conflicting interpretations of law.

- 1.7.5 Consultant shall be required to attend meetings with the project team, consisting of the principal, District project manager, site commutite, community and others as designated by the District to finalize design intent and desires of the District.
- 1.7.6 Consultant may be required to attend meetings of the School Board, as required by District.
- 1.7.7 Consultant shall provide a color schedule of ail materials and selections of textures, finishes, and other matters requiring an aesthetic decision at this phase of the Project for District's review and approval.
- 1.8 Construction Documents Phase:
  - 1.8.1 Upon approval by the District of the services set forth in Paragraph 1.7 above, Consultant shall prepare such complete working drawings and specifications as are necessary for obtaining complete bids and for efficient and thorough execution of the Work. The final working drawings and specifications shall set forth in detail the work to be done, materials, workmanship, finishes, and equipment required for the architectural, structural, mechanical and electrical systems and utility service connection equipment and site work.
  - 1.8.2 District shall specify the final construction budget at the commencement of the construction documents phase. Should it become evident that the total construction cost will exceed the construction budget, Consultant shall at once present a statement in writing to District setting forth this fact and giving a full statement of the cost estimates on which the conclusion is based.
  - 1.8.3 Consultant shall recommend alternates to reasonably provide competitive bids and phasing plans to accommodate facilities occupied during the construction phase.
  - 1.8.4 Final working drawings and specifications must be in such a form as will enable Consultant and District to secure the required permits and approvals from the Division of the State Architect and for the District to obtain, by competitive bidding, a responsive and responsible bid. The final working drawings shall be clear and legible so that uniform copies may be on standard architectural size paper, properly indexed and numbered, and shall be capable of being clearly copied and assembled in a professional manner by Consultant.
  - 1.8.5 District shall review, study and check final working drawings and specifications presented to it by Consultant. Consultant shall make all District-requested changes, additions, deletions, and corrections in the final working drawings and specifications so long as they are not in conflict with the requirements of public agencies having jurisdiction or prior approval. Changes shall be made at no additional cost to District unless such changes are inconsistent with previous written direction provided by the District, as evidenced by written documentation from the District showing such inconsistency. Consultant shall bring any such conflicts and/or inconsistencies to the attention of the District by a writing to such effect.
  - 1.8.6 Consultant shall provide copies of final working drawings and specifications as required by federal, state, regional and local agencies concerned with the Project, including the State Department of Education and the Division of the State Architect.
  - 1.8.7 Consultant shall apply for and obtain required approvals from the Division of the State Architect and all other applicable governmental agencies, and shall furnish and process all architectural and engineering information required to prepare and process applications to applicable utilities. Consultant shall cause drawings and specifications to conform to applicable requirements of law – local, regional, and state – and to the requirements of the State Department of Education and Division of the State Architect with regard to structural safety, earthquake safety, fire/life safety, and access compliance. Consultant shall cause the necessary copies of such drawings and specifications to be filed with these bodies for approval.
- 1.9 Bid Phase:
  - 1.9.1 If so required by District, Consultant shall assist District in completion of construction bid documents, including, but not limited to, Advertisement for Bids, Information to

Bidders, Bid Forms (including Alternate Bids as requested by District), Bonds, General Conditions, Special Conditions, form of Agreement, Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise preference forms, and/or affirmative action documents, if required, and any other documents reasonably required in order to obtain bids responsive to the specifications. All such documents shall be subject to the approval of the District. At the time of delivery of the completed construction documents, Consultant shall provide District with its final written itemized estimate of probable construction costs.

- 1.9.2 Consultant shall provide one set of reproducible construction documents either to District or to the District's designated alternate location, or Consultant shall distribute plans and specifications and maintain bidders' list as directed by District. All reproduction for Consultant's own purposes, including but not limited to in-house reproduction, reproduction for engineering consultants, and computer drawing/plotting shall be at no additional cost to District.
- 1.9.3 Consultant shall conduct no more than two (2) pre-bid welks with potential bidders.
- 1.9.4 If the lowest responsive bid exceeds the final construction budget by more than ten percent (10%), District may request Consultant to amend the final drawings and specifications and conduct additional pre-bid walks, at no additional expense to District, to re-bid the Project so that bids are within ten percent (10%) of the final construction budget.

### 1.10 Construction Phase:

- 1.10.1 Observation of the work executed from the construction documents shall be in person by Consultant.
- 1.10.2 Consultant shall provide general administration of the Project as detailed in the scope of services.
- 1.10.3 The construction phase shall commence with the Notice to Proceed to the contractor, and will terminate upon written recommendation by Consultant for final payment on the prime contract, approval by the District that the Project is complete, and with filing of a Notice of Completion with the County Recorder.

### 2. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

- 2.1 District employs Consultant as an Architect pursuant to Government Code Section 53060 to perform the necessary professional services of this Agreement. Consultant represents that Consultant is fully licensed, qualified and willing to perform the services required by this Agreement, and that it has the special training, skill and expertise necessary to design, supervise the project development and provide contract administration for the construction of the Work. Consultant represents that it will at all times act with the District's best interest in mind. Consultant shall name a specific person who is fully licensed to practice as an architect in the State of California to be the designated Consultant project manager, subject to the approval of the District. The designated architect shall maintain personal oversight of the project and act as principal contact for all parties involved in the Project. Any change in the designated architect shall be subject to the approval of the District.
- 2.2 Consultant shall have adequate personnel, facilities, equipment and supplies to complete the work of this Agreement.
- 2.3 Consultant shall engage all the appropriate architects, engineers, or other persons qualified and licensed to render services in connection with the plauning and/or administration of the Project, and to delegate to them such duties as Consultant may delegate without relieving Consultant from administrative or other responsibility under this Agreement. Consultant shall be responsible for the coordination and cooperation of all parties engaged by the Consultant for the execution of the Work of this Agreement. Consultant shall notify District of the identity of all parties engaged for the Project prior to the commencement of their work. Consultant shall fully coordinate all architects, engineers and other parties involved in completing the Work. The objective of this

coordination is to provide a complete, comprehensive and workable design in which the work of. Consultant and each of its subconsultants is properly interfaced and coordinated with regard to details and systems.

2.4 All engineers, architects and other parties engaged to provide services for this Agreement shall be required to show evidence of a policy of professional liability insurance, if commercially available, meeting the same requirements as those required of Consultant in this Agreement.

2.5 Consultant shall promptly obtain written District approval of assignment and/or reassignment or replacement of such architects, engineers or other parties engaged for the work of this Agreement or of other staff changes of key personnel working on the Project. Any changes in Consultant's Project representatives and staff for the Project shall be subject to the approval of the District.

2.6 All architects, engineers, draftspersons, clerical personnel and others engaged to perform services under this Agreement shall be retained by Consultant at Consultant's sole expense.

2.7 Consultant shall coordinate its work, if required, with the work of the District's separately contracted hazardous materials consultants. Such coordination shall not impose on Consultant any responsibility for the work of the hazardous materials consultant. Consultant shall, however, consider the work of the hazardous materials consultant in development of construction phasing, overall cost estimates, design scope, and product specifications.

2.8 Consultant shall provide District with a copy of all written communications and submittals to third parties regarding the Project.

- 2.9 Construction of the Project: Consultant shall provide general administration of the Construction Documents, including, but not limited to, the following: The Architect's responsibility to Provide Basic Services for the Construction Phase under this agreement commences with the award of the Contract for Construction and terminates at the earlier of the Issuance to the Owner of the Final Certificate for Payment or 60 days after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work, unless extended under other terms of this agreement. Duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of the Architect shall not be restricted, modified or extended without written agreement of the Owner and Architect shall be a representative and shall advise and consult with the Owner (1) during unfil the final payment to the contractor is due, and (2) as an Additional Service at the Direction from time to time during the correction period in the Contract for Construction. The Architect shall have the authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in this Agreement unless otherwise modified by written agreement.
  - 2.9.1 Attend a pre-construction meeting with all interested parties.
  - 2.9.2 Conduct site visits as often as necessary and appropriate to the stage of construction, but at least one visit per week, to observe the contractor's work for conformance with the plans and specifications and to confirm work is progressing in accordance with the Construction Documents and contractor's schedule.
  - 2.9.3 Conduct site visits to communicate and observe the activities of the Project Inspector, who is mutually acceptable to Consultant and District, and employed by District. Consultant shall direct the Project Inspector and/or contractor and coordinate in the preparation of record drawings indicating dimensions and location of all "as-built" conditions, including but not limited to underground utility lines.
  - 2.9.4 Cause engineers and other parties engaged for the work to observe the work completed under their disciplines as required, and approve and review all test results for conformance with the original approved documents for their portion of the Work.
  - 2.9.5 Make regular reports as may be required by the applicable federal, state, regional or local agencies.
  - 2.9.6 Attend all construction meetings and provide written reports to the District, as requested, after each construction meeting to keep District informed of the progress of the work. Such meetings shall occur at a frequency necessary for the progress of the work, but no less than one meeting per week unless specifically directed otherwise by the District.

- 2.9.7 Make written reports as necessary to inform District of problems arising during construction, changes contemplated as a result of each such problem, and progress of the work.
- 2.9.8 Keep records of construction progress and time schedules and advise contractor and District of any deviations from the time schedule, which could delay timely completion of the Project.
- 2.9.9 Check and process, in a timely manner, all required material and test reports and report to the Division of the State Architect, the contractor and the District any deficiencies in material as reflected by those reports, with recommendation for correction of such deficiencies.
- 2.9.10 Review and respond in a timely manner, but in no case in excess of ten (10) calendar days, to all schedules, submittals, shop drawings, samples, and other submissions of the contractor for compliance with design and specifications, and to ensure timely completion of the work.
- 2.9.11 Review and respond to all Requests for Information (RFIs) in a timely manner, but in no case in excess of five (5) calendar days.
- 2.9.12 Promotly reject, as confirmed with District, any work or materials, which do not conform to the Construction Documents and notify District in writing of such rejection.
- 2.9.13 Consult with District with regard to substitution of materials, equipment, and laboratory reports thereof prior to the final approval of such substitutions by District in writing.
- 2.9.14 Consultant shall prepare all documents and/or drawings made necessary by errors or omissions on the part of the Consultant or Consultant's subconsultants at no additional cost to District.
- 2.9.15 Evaluate and notify District, in a timely manner and in writing, of any change requests, material change or changes, requested or necessary, in the plans and specifications of the Project. Written notification may be by way of providing District with a copy of such request. Consultant shall not order contractors to make any changes affecting contract price without approval by the District of a written change order request.
- 2.9.16 Examine, verify and approve contractor's monthly application for payment and issue certificates for payment for work and materials approved by the Project Inspector which reflect Consultant's and District's recommendations as to any amount which should be retained or deducted from those payments under the terms of the Construction Documents or for some other reason.
- 2.9.17 Provide technical direction and interpret Contract Documents for Project Inspectors, conduct a review of the daily inspection reports submitted by Project Inspectors, and issue such recommendations to the District as the evaluation of the report data indicates necessary to insure that all work strictly complies with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- 2.9.18 Render prompt advice to District on claims, disputes, and other matters in question between the contractor and District relating to the execution or progress of the work or the interpretation of the Contract Documents.
- 2.9.19 Analyze and advise the District as to acceptability of test reports, methods, materials, equipment and systems.
- 2.9.20 In conjunction with District, determine date of completion.
- 2.10 Construction Close-out:
  - 2.10.1 After being notified that the Project is nearing completion, Consultant shall prepare the punchlist(s), incorporating all comments from Project Inspector, principal, and District project manager. Consultant shall participate in the final review of the Project and review completion of punchlist items. Consultant shall notify contractor in writing, with copies to District, that all deficiencies and punchlist items must be corrected prior to acceptance of the Project and final payment.
  - 2.10.2 Review materials assembled by contractor and deliver to District complete written warranties, guarantees, owner's manuals, instruction books, diagrams, record drawings

("as builts") and any other materials required from the contractors in accordance with the Contract Documents,

- 2.10.3 Make further review necessary to issue Consultant's Notice of Completion and final certificate for payment.
- 2.10.4 Cause Consultant's subconsultants to file required documentation with governmental agencies necessary to close out Project.
- 2.10.5 Assist District in fulfilling requirements of authorities and funding agencies relative to disbursements made under the construction contract for the Project.
- 2.10.6 Procure permits and coordinate all regulatory authorities as necessary to procure approvals and assure compliance with applicable laws.
- 2.10.7 Prepare and submit such periodic reports as may be required, including but not limited to Form SSS-6A/E to the Department of General Services, Division of the State Architect.
- 2.10.8 Prepare and/or furnish all documents necessary for final approval and/or acceptance to the Division of the State Architect. Obtain final Division of State Architect certification of compliance with regulations and/or such other approval or certification as may be normal for the Project as contemplated by this Agreement, including requirements of the State of California, Department of Education, Office of Public School Construction, State Allocation Board, or any other governmental agency or lending authority having jurisdiction over the Project.
- 2.10.9 On approval by District, Consultant shall forward to District two sets of plans and specifications corrected to "as built" conditions by the Contractor and reviewed by the Consultant for accuracy. Consultant shall also deliver a computer file in TIFF format of the same document at a minimum 300 d.p.i. resolution. The Consultant shall also deliver two sets of the original DSA approved plans and specifications in original word processing and CAD file format. If Record drawings are required by the District, the plans and specifications shall be provided to the District in a computer file in TIFF format designated by District. District shall be provided with a computer file in TIFF format containing the plans and specifications of the Consultant or other subconsultants on the Project.

2.10.10 Assist in the start-up, testing and placing in operation special equipment and systems.

- 2.11 District Responsibilities
  - 2.11.1 Make available to Consultant all necessary data and information concerning the purpose and requirements of the Project.
  - 2.11.2 Depending upon the scope of the Project, furnish Consultant with, or direct Consultant to procure at District expense, a survey of the Project site preparation by a registered civil engineer or surveyor and any other record documents which shall indicate existing structures, land features, improvements, sewer, gas, electrical and utility lines, topographical information and boundary dimensions of the site. District shall provide or direct Consultant to provide a soils investigation report and geological report, if required by law and by the scope of work.
  - 2.11.3 Appoint and pay, upon mutual agreement with Consultant, a Project Inspector as provided by state law. Said Project Inspector shall be qualified and approved by Consultant and the Division of the State Architect, shall be under the direction of Consultant, and shall be responsible to, and act in accordance with, the policies of District. Administration by Consultant shall be in addition to continuous inspection of Project Inspector.
  - 2.11.4 Assist in distribution of plans and specifications and conduct the opening of bids.
  - 2.11.5 Furnish surveys, borings, test pits, and other tests as may be necessary to reveal conditions of the site which must be known for the proper development of the required drawings and specifications and to determine soil condition.
  - 2.11.6 Retain a testing service for materials and inspection as required by Title 21 of the California Code of Regulation.

- 2.11.7 Direct pay or reimburse the payment of all fees required by any reviewing or licensing agency.
- 2.11.8 Designate a representative to act as liaison between Consultant and District in administration of the Agreement and the Construction Documents.
- 2.11.9 Review all documents submitted by Consultant, including change orders and other matters requiring District's Governing Board approval. Advise Consultant of decisions pertaining to such documents within a reasonable time after submission.
- 2.11.10 Notify Consultant of any deficiencies in material or workmanship that become apparent during contractor's warranty period.
- 2.11.11 Furnish such legal advice and services as may be required in the opinion of the District to protect District's interest in Project.
- 2.11.12 Nothing in this Agreement nor any act or failure to act on the part of the District shall be construed as a waiver of a claim by District for any defects or deficiencies in the drawings and/or specifications, or of the construction supervision required of Consultant.
- 2.12 Consultant shall be paid by District on a monthly basis, based upon percentage of work completed as defined in fee breakdown included in Appendix B. In order to receive payment, Consultant shall present an invoice for approval by District's project manager or representative.
- 2.13 For all invoices or statements from Consultant for additional services or billings based on hourly fees, Consultant shall present an itemized detailed accounting for all hours incurred.
- 2.14 Consultant shall be liable for any damages and costs incurred by, and any claims against, District that result from Consultant's negligence in performance of this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant shall not be paid a fee for work required due to Consultant's negligence or the negligence of Consultant's subconsultants engaged to provide services under this Agreement. Consultant shall familiarize himself/herself with actual condition of the site and buildings by conducting a physical examination of the premises, including any roofs, crawispaces or attics where work of the contract is scheduled to occur.

### 3. ADDITIONAL SERVICES:

For the purposes of this Agreement, "Additional Services" shall mean those services, which exceed the scope of Basic Services to accomplish the Scope of Work outlined above. Prior to rendering any such services, Consultant shall advise District if it believes the services constitute Additional Services, and shall proceed with such services only after written approval from District. Consultant shall be compensated for Additional Services at the quoted hourly rates set forth in Appendix D. The following services shall be considered extra services:

- 3.1 Assistance in connection with bid protests and rebidding when such assistance is required by matters unrelated to Consultant's deficient performance.
- 3.2 Property surveys, engineering surveys and staking, to the extent not required by other provisions of this Agreement.
- 3.3 Preparing to serve or serving on behalf of the District as an expert witness in connection with any arbitration, administrative or other proceeding, or legal proceeding.
- 3.4 Services to verify accuracy of geotechnical reports.
- 3.5 Services related to the selection of moveable furniture and equipment.
- 3.6 Services caused by the delinquency, default or insolvency of the contractor or by major defects in the work of the contractor in the performance of the construction contract, provided that such services made necessary by the failure of Consultant to detect and report such matters shall not be compensated.
- 3.7 Observation of repairs of damages to structure.
- 3.8 Providing additional insurance coverage requested by District beyond that specified in this Agreement. Consultant shall comply with this request and insurance shall be provided at Consultant's cost.

AE work required as a result of any failure on the part of Consultant to perform its obligations under this Agreement shall be performed by Consultant at no additional cost to District and shall not be deemed to be Additional Services

End of Appendix A

### APPENDIX B

### I. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT:

- 1.1 As full compensation for services (as outlined in Appendix A) performed, Consultant shall be paid a Not To Exceed amount one million, three hundred fifty-six thousand, four hundred fifty dollars and no cents (\$1,356,450.00), including all reimbursables, based on billing rates outlined below. The total amount of the fee is\$1,356,450.00, which is a negotiated fee between the District and the Consultant. The total Consultant fee shall be increased only after both parties have entered into properly executed modifications to this Agreement.
- 1.2 A separate invoice shall be submitted for payment. Invoices should not be submitted in periods more frequent than monthly. The accumulated amount shall not exceed the percentage of completion of the services as estimated by the Consultant and approved by District. All invoices shall be accompanied by a District Form "Consultant Invoice and Status Report".

### 2. FEE SCHEDULE

2.1 Payments for services shall be made in accordance with a schedule of completion as follows:

Schematic Design Phase:	13%	\$176,338.50
Preliminary investigation and schematic design, including submittals		
Design Development Phase:	15%	\$203,467.50
Preparation of design development drawings based upon approved preliminary submittels		
Construction Documents Phase:	45%	\$610,402.50
Preparation of contract based upon approved design development submittals		
Bidding and Public Agency Approval Phase: Services during bid phase and agency approvals	5%	\$67,822.50
Construction Phase: Contract administration services during construction	17%	\$230,596.50
Closeout Phase:	5%	\$67,822.50
Services provided during construction closeout	All and a second se	
Tot	al 100.00%	\$1,356,450.00

3 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS The Consultant shall, at no additional cost to District: make any charges in approved page non-specifications a merescare tooblain a responsible and responsive bit, which is a central site, and within the costatandards established EviDistrict. The Consultant shall not perform or receive projects for extra cost actives of the contract without spectrue prowithin approval of District. Contraction to the second on the latter of a characterized particle of a new contraction at once with the magnetic behavior of a standard on a second of the second of

(a) four the second 5% don't conclusive frequencies of the density of the probability of the second structure of the probability of the second sec

### 4 REIMPERSAULE BORDSEL

the order and despendences in each and any point or enters or performing the product or one productions, for the specific states of the product of the specific states of the product of the specific states o

Land exercise hir an far commandely for femological contrenation.

Readous, gents adopted films needbalance on the factor from t

Draces in constables of problem in our objection problem is the set of the second problem is and the set of th

(ii) by the bound a 30 million of the intermediant on the subscription of the one of this subscription, and the bound of particle bound of the subscription of the subscription of the subscription.

Expression of the second secon

hate one included by the Constitute which are not been threadyle to cause or which, but one not financial terms Inflowing.

Provided and sectors also be parametered on our parameter of a low on our all and for some indication of the output of the source of the sourc

Deliverables are sub-applianeering. "United to the second event all related data watch and online to the event at our problem of Scholand. It is neared the conductive protocol and can be an explored at the second profile time of the nearest of the conductive of the second and can be applied by the second of the profile time of the nearest of the conductive of the transmission of the second second second of the profile time of the nearest of the conductive of the transmission of the second second second second of the second second of the conductive of the transmission of the second second second second second second second of the second second second second of the transmission of the second second second second second second second of the second on the second on the second sec

Other replices below, pressperation, does prove sall-

Giograf vigit oct.

Compiliary in altare an excitation

Longertan, to protection.

For (ENELSED) AND HE

all Carta on the Endpline porting and constructions of as-

fine are confinediately the "originality for Registrar and Tappings", had under the tribuyer, All involves that could had one define when propose of there environs to act and any subservative fine exclusion or table spin functions.

will be order for hermitian solve I gapping with bound out one of the solution of their an include a matrix of the wardshare beyond the range of the

Constituent at placement reproduction controllance construction and search the solution requirement provide se reproduction and the property with the segment residue of the solution of th

MADIFICAL ACTIVATION

Constraint du bie prid for y futernal seis des notempratité contemplated by the parties to has Agreement ar other operation des des dustries and encode d'advance written approval by the Di-incident of the second of the first of the second distribution comparent product after test incorporate for the Construction defendent by The suiter and one included in the cost of also Work. Second advanced by The suiter and one included in the cost of also Work. Second advanced by The suiter and one included in the cost of also Work. Second advanced by the second second of slice hyperative shall be paid at annulty to of 1.00 traces the introduct of a suiter and the second second of a five percent of all mark applications. End of cost that the second second of a five percent of a mark application.

### APPENDIX C

### Project Schedule:

The consultant shall complete the scope of services and deliver to the Owner all documents, reports and other deliverables per the following schedule:

Description	] Start Date	Completion
Scoping	Completed	
Design	2/25/2010	9/30/2010
Review	10/1/2010	10/31/2010
DSA/Bid	11/1/2010	2/28/2011
Construction	3/1/2011	5/30/2012
Target Move-In Closeout	6/1/2012	9/30/2012

### Project Budget:

The budget established for the entire project scope of work is not to exceed \$11.5 million. The Consultant shall advise the District in writing at any time during the progress of the work if there is any indication that the cost of the project will exceed the above budget. The consultant understands and agrees that consultant's compensation amount is a sum that is negotiated between District and consultant and such amount is not calculated based upon the overall Project Budget.

### Statement of Confidentiality:

This Confidentiality agreement is between Gould Evans Baum Thornley, (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant"), and the Oakland Unified School District (hereinafter referred to as "District"), in anticipation of architectural and engineering services penaining to the Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

Consultant agrees to keep confidential and not disclose to anyone other than the Superintendent, his/her designee, and authorized personnel in the District's Facilities Planning and Management and Legal Departments, information obtained by or provided to Consultant pursuant to consultant's anticipated or actual work, to the extent allowed by law. Consultant further agrees to have each employee, independent contractor or sub-consultant retained or hired by Consultant agree to these confidentiality provisions and sign a copy of this Agreement prior to performing any work.

Upon conclusion of any services performed by Consultant, Consultant agrees to return to the Director of Facilities of the District all documents obtained by or provided to consultant, along with any documents created by Consultant as a part of consultant's work.

Consultant and District agree that this agreement is being entered into in advance of any actual work being performed and this agreement does not create any interest expectation in any work to be performed.

Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:

End of Appendix C

APPENDIX D

Consultant's Billing Rates and Direct Costs:

### Fee Schedule:

Consultant shall be compensated for basic services and additional services of the following hours' cross as set forth below:

Title	Hourly Rate
Principal	\$175.00
Senior Designer	\$150.00
Project Manager	\$135,00
Project Designer	\$135.00
Joh Captain	\$115.00
Drafting Staff	\$95.00
Administrative Staff	395.00
Staft Designer	\$95 D

End of Appendix D

-		IFICATE OF I		white is a state of the state of the state of the	To \$ 222.2. 2 14	DATE DAMELDIARY)			
COUCER	Lockton Companies, 11.C-1 Kansso C 444 W. 47th Street, Smite 900 Sansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000	iliy	ONLY AND HOLDER, T	CONFERS N HIS CERTIFIC	UED AS A MATTER OF O RIGHTS UPON THE ATE DOES NOT AMEN AFFORDED BY THE PO	E CERTIFICATE D. EXTEND OR			
			INSURERS AI	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE					
SURED	CLUED LY MOS MITHINGS IN CO.		and the second sec	INSURER A The Charter Oak File Insurance Cosmpony					
322947			for the second s	INSUMER & Travelers Indemnity Co of CT					
	ADAI MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111		HISLIRER C: Hart	BISURER C: Hariferd Fire Insurance Company					
	BUTTONO 211 1 100 04311		INSURER D. TROV	clers Casualty for	Co of America	19046			
OVER	AGES GOUEVOI PM		INSURER E	S GERISFICATE OF BOL	RANCE DOTS NOT CONSTITUTE & CON REPHE GENTATIVE OR OPUDISCUR AND	TRACT OF TWEEN THE ISS			
THE PC ANY RI MAY PI POLICI	DUCES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELD EQUAREMENT, TERM OR CONDITON ERTAIN, THE INSURANCE APPORTE ES. AGOREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA	FOR ANY CONTRACT OR OT DBY THE POLICIES DESCRIG	HE INSURED NAMED AB THER OOCLAMENT WITH ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT PAID CLAIMS.	OVE FOR THE PC I RESPECT TO W TO ALL THE TEP	LICY PERIOD INDICATED. N HICH THIS CERTIFICATE M MS, EXCLUSIONS AND COM	INTWITHSTANDING			
in NSRE	TYPE OF INSURANCE	Policy Munher	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE SUMPLIFYYY	POLICY EXPIRATION	L WARTS	s .			
	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH ODOURAENDE DANAGE 30 PENITED	\$ 1,000,000			
A	promise promise	63047951.99A (AOS)	9/10/2009	\$/10/2010	PRE-LINGS/Exchangerel	9 50.000			
3	CLARKS MADE X OCCUR	68047391.645 (CA)			MED EXP (Reg one person)	\$ 5,000			
					PERSONAL & AGVING RY	s 1,000,000 s 2,000,000			
-	GENLAGGREGATE LIMIT APTLIES PER:				SENERAL ASCREDUTE PRODUCTS - COMPANY AGO	s 2,000,000			
	POLICY X PRO: X LOC								
c	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	1711EN157048	\$/16/2009	9/10/2010	COMSINSD SPALE UMIT (En abcident)	\$ 1,600,000			
- Andrew Constantion	ALL GWHED AUXOS SCHEDLLED AUTOS				AOTR, Y BHARY (Per parad)	S XXXXXX			
	X HRED AUTOS X HON-GYNED AUTOS				BODR Y HUNRY (Per pocificit)	s XXXXXXXX			
					PROPERTY LALAGE (Per secies)	S XXXXXXXX			
	GARAGE LIABILITY	5157 ADD7 305 102 C			MITO ONLY - EA ACCEDENT	B XXXXXXXX			
	ANY AUTO	NOT APPLICABLE			OTHER THAN - EA ACC AUTO DALY. AGG	S XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
	EXCESS / UMBRELLA LIABILITY	and a supervised with a sub-reside and a supervised balance of a supervised superv			EACH OCCURRENCE	5 1 030,000			
5	X COCUA CLARKS MADE	QX66501951	9/11/2009	\$/10/2010	AUGNEDATE	\$ 1000.000			
	DEDUCABLE DUMBRELLA					S XXXXXXX			
-	RETENTION S					S XXXXXXX S XXXXXXX			
	PRERS COMPENSATION	an a	A		X WCSIATU- OTH-	for an an an and a state of the			
th AN	DEMPLOYERS LIABILITY YIN	XCU37132Y97609	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	EL EACH PUCIDENT	\$ \$00,000			
17.4 ()()()	FROERISENSER EXIST OFFICE N				EL DISEASS - EN CAPLOYER	S SHELIOD			
	es, describe under Eclad. PROVISIONS harw				E.L. DISEASE - FOLICY UNIT	13 500,000			
07	HER.		and a second second						
THE D	tion of operations i locations i vehic ISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICE RAL, AUTO AND SXCESS LIABILIT OGATION APPLIES WHERE ALLOV	RS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS A Y, THESE COVERAGES AR	ND REPRESENTATIVI FRIMARY AS REQUI	es are additioned by writte	IN CONTRACT, WAIVER O	CTS TO F			
CERTI	FICATE HOLDER		CANCELLA	TION					
10782		and a stand of the	a series of the	and a state of the	PIEED POLICIES BE CANCELLED	BEFORE THE EXPIRATE			
	LAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRIC	r	DATE THEREO	F. THE IDSIDNE INS	URER WELL ENCEAVOR TO MAIL	BE BAYS WATT			
	ARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLANNS		NOTICE TO TH	E CERTIFICATE HOL	CEN HAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT I	FAR URE TO DO SO SMA			
	HIGH STREET		Hapois no o	illigation or lar	illity of that find upon the i	nsurer, its agents			
OAX	LAND CA 94601		REPRESENTA	TWES, EPRESENTATIVE	a latter				

. . .

¥

	-						e Martin and State and S
cc	DRD CEDT	IFICATE OF L	IARILITY	INCLIDA	NCE	0AM	e (mindomara)
-	UENI	IN MALL OF L	and the second	and in the second se	and a second		/23/2010
COUCER.	Lookton Companies, LLC-J Kansas (	lity	THIS CERT	IFICATE IS ISSI	ED AS A MATTER O	FINI	ORMATION
	444 W. 47th Street, Suine 908		HOLDER I	Das CERTIFICA	RIGHTS UPON TH	5 6	EXTEND OF
	Kansar City MO 54112-1905		ALTER TH	E COVERAGE A	FFORDED BY THE PO	DLici	ES BELOW
	(816) 260-9000			1 2 2 2 4 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	**************************************	1	
			INSURERS A	FFORDING COV	ERAGE	N	IAIC #
DRED	GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.A.		INSURER & LO	yd's of London			
360	MS. DECKY RIMMER		INSURER B.	-	*		
	4041 MULL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111		INSUMER C:				1001 **********************************
	agait and well a magnetics		ANSURER D.				
	1	a	INDAIRES ES	AL PERSONAL AL LUFIC	AND FORE ARE CONSTRUCT & ITS	ATD AF	T GLYDNE FM THE IS
OVER	AGES GOUEVOL PM				ANCE DIRES AND CONSTITUTE A DO		
MAY PS	EQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION ERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED ES, AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA	) BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBE Y HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY P	ED HEREIN IS SUBJEC PAID CLAIMS	TTO ALL THE TER	us, exclusions and co	NOIS	BE ISSUED O IONS OF SUC
R ADD'U R NSRD		FOLICY NUKBER	DATE (MINODITTYY)	POLICY EXPERATION DATE (MINODIVYY)	1.847		222222
	GENERAL LIABLARY	NOT and to and r			PASAGE TO NONTED	S	XXXXXXX
	CONNECTION DEPART DABILITY	NOTAPPLICABLE			FREMERICS (Ex DOCUMENCE)	5	CXXXXXX CYXXXXXX
	GLAINS MADE DOCUR				NED EXP (Any one para (i)	15	XXXXXXX
					PERSONAL & ADV NUURY CENERAL AGGRERATE	5	XXXXXXX
	GENT ACCREGATE LINUT APPLIES PER				PHECAUCIS- COMPOP AGG	13	XXXXXXXX
	POLICY X PACE X LOC			-		-	a constant of the
-	AUTOMOBILE UNBILITY	NOT APPLICABLE			CROMBINED SEARCE LINET (55 acold with)	\$	XXXXXX
	ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODELY INJURY	1	
1	SCHEDULED AUTOS				(Far parson)	15	XXXXXXX
-	NRED AUTOS				SODILY MULKY	1	11170-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0
	HONLOWINED AUTOR				र्मिन्न क्षप्रदांधितती।	15	XXXXXXX
1 mm					PROPERTY DAMAGE	AN LAND	XXXXXX
	GARAGE UABLITY				ALTED ONLY - SA ACCIDENT	14	XXXXXXX
	AIN AUSO	NOT APPLICABLE		-		more	XXXXXXX
					S CINER ITHEY AND	15	XXXXXXX
1	EXCESS I UNBASEL LA LIABLITY				LACH OCCUMPENCS	15	XXXXXXX
	DOCICLAR CLASSAS ALADE	NOT APPLICABLE			AGOREGATE	13	XXXXXX
	- Cumpetta					15	YXXXXX
	DEUX,CTIBLE PORM					15	XXXXXXX
-	REJENIKON 3				WESTAND TOT	13	XXXXXX
AN	RHERS COMPENSATION DEMPLOYERS' LABILITY YIN	NOT APP! ICABLE			TORY IDATS 1 110		(23/3/2/100
138	PROPRETORPARTIEREXEOUTRY RCERIMENEER EXCLUDED/		A		E.L. BACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA CMPLOYS	5	XXXXXXX
it ye	andatory in 1941				EL, DISEASE - LA LAPLING EL, DISEASE - POLICY LM		XXXXXX
	ECRA PROVISIONS celow	LD:NT0901310	9/10/2090	3/10/2010	TLEO 000 SACH CLAIM	LDIT	
PR	OFESSIONAL ABILITY				AMNUAL AGG., FOR ALL PROJECTS		
2.42	Added 1						
ESCRIP	TON OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC	LES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY END	ORSEMENT / SPECIAL PRO	VISONS			
	NA YO HAL DOO		Patterit	102:			
	FICATE HOLDER	مىلىنى سەر ئېيى يېرىدىنىيە ئەرىرىكى بىرىنى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى ب	CANCELL		RED POLICIES BE CANCELLE	hatte	ALL ANE ENDON
10782					RER WILL ERDEAVOR TO MA		
	LAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRIC		1		er well engevou to no Er namento fix left. Bui	-	Checking and a second sec
	ARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLANNI HIGH STREET	NU & MANAGEMENT	3		lit? of any ked upon the		
	LAND CA 94603		REPRESENT		THE PART COLOURS SPIE		
				ENDERED. ENTINE	a d'a matter		
			1 Jul	- 17 s	T + La man		

-16

C	ORD CERT	IFICATE OF I	IARII ITV	INSUPA	NCE	DATE READDINY Y'S	
-	ULINI	I IGAIL OF	A CONTRACT AND	and the second s	State of the second design of	1/28/2010	
DUCI	<sup>ER</sup> Lockion Companies, LLC-1 Kansas ( 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kenses City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000	lity .	ONLY ANI HOLDER	D CONFERS N THIS CERTIFIC	UED AS A MATTER OF O RIGHTS UPON THI ATE DOES NOT AMEN AFFORDED BY THE PO	E CERTIFICAT	
(0103 200-2000			INSURERS A	NAJE #			
UNED GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES; P.A.			INSURER A- The	25615			
7294	47 MS. BECKY RIMMER		INSURER & Tra	25682			
	4047 MILL ST.		MISURER & Bar	Bord Fire Insurance	e Company	19682	
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111		INSURER D: TIS	velors Cosualty ins	Co of America	19046	
DA (ET)	RAGES GOUEVOI PM		E FRACQIALINE ET	HIS CERTIFIC ATE OF SKE	RANCE DATE NOT CONSTITUTE & CU REPRESENTATIVE OF PRODUCTS AND	WKACT BEIMESN THE	
THE I ANY WAY POLI	POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELL REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDE ICIES, AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA	OF ANY CONTRACT OR OF	HE INSURED NAMED A THER DOCUMENT WIT ED HEREIN IS SUBJEC PAID CLAIMS.	BOVE FOR THE PO	LICY PERICO INDICATED. N HICH THIS CERTIFICATE N	ANTWITHSTANDIN	
R ACS	SED TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY MUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (##200/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MARDONYYY	Litter	\$	
-	GENERAL LIABAJTY			1	EACH OCCURRENCE	9 1,000,000	
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LOADLITY	68047961.99A (AOS)	9/10/2009	9/10/2910	DAMAGE TO PENTED PRESISTS (Es octumenter)	3 50,000	
-	CLAMAS MADE. X DECUR	6584989L645 (CA)			MED FXP (Any one person)	\$ 5,000	
-				all house	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000	
-				-	GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000	
	POLICY X PRO				PRODUCTS - COMPARE AGG	\$ 2,000,008	
	AUTOHOERLY UAGAITY X ANY AUTO	37UENIS7048	9/10/2009	W102010	CONTINETSINGLE LINT	\$ 1,000,000	
- and - constants of the first	ALL OWNED AUTOR SCHEEALED AUTOS				Bocaranytraca	5 XXXXXX	
	X HERED AUTOS		ngooddau mwyddaet		BOCHEN INGURY (Per actions)	s XXXXXX	
					PROPERTY DANLAGE (Pol others)	S XXXXXX	
-	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO GREY - EA ACCIDENT	S XXXXXX	
	ANY AUTO	NOT APPLICABLE			OTHER THAN EA ACC AUTO ONLY: AGG	3 · XXXXXX 3 · XXXXXX	
-	EXCESS / UMERELLA LIABILITY			-	FACH DOCUMPENCE	5 1,000,000	
	X OCCUR	QK06561951	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	AGGREGATE	1 1.000 000	
	DECLICITALE X VANDRELLA					S XXXXXX	
	RETENTION \$			1	And a stand of the second s	15 XXXXXX	
	NORRERS COMPLICATION				X WESTERIA OTH	-	
1	ANY PROPRETORY ARTHER FORTINE	XCU87132997609	9/10/2009	9/16/2010	EL. EACH ACCIDENT	s \$00,000	
14	(Headatory in NH)				EL DISEASE - EN EMPLOYE	els \$00,000	
	E SPEL DER THE ANALAS TELIAL PROVISICIES DOLLAN DOTRER				EL DISEASE POLICY UNIT	5 508,680	
SCR HE	REFICEN OF OFERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLE DISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICE	LES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY DAT RS. EMPLOYEES, AGENTS /	TORSEMENT I SPECIAL PRO	VISIONS ES ARE ADDYTK	INAL INSUREDS AS RESPI	ECTS TO	
THE	REFICENCE OF ERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC 2 DISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICE VERAL, AUTO AND EXCESS LIABLE ROGATION ATPLIES WHERE ALLON	RS. EMPLOYEES, AGENTS / TY, THESE COVERAGES AR	AND REPRESENTATIV E PRIMARY AS REQU	ES ARE ADDITIN	Inal Insureds as Respi In Contract Waiver C I.	ects to PF	
ER	TIFICATE HOLDER		CANCELL	ATION		and a grant of the state of the	
	82130	an managanan gang aga ing	And the second s		HEEDPOLICIES UE CANCELLED	BEFORE THE EXPLA	
	AKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRUCT	T	\$		URER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAN		
	EPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLANN		F		DER HAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT	derhagerressartha	
	5 HIGH STREET		IMPOSE NO 4	obligation or liae	BLITY OF ANY REVO UPON THE	nsurer, the agen	
0)	akland ca 94601		REPRESENT. AUTHORIZAD	Nut and Part of an of a birt of	A foreston		
			a	and the state	a Inda son		

NOVE	CER Luckour Companies; LLC-1 Kensei C 449 W. 47th Servet, Suite 900 Kanses City NO 64112-1906	FICATE OF I	THIS CERT ONLY AND HOLDER. 1	FICATE IS ISSU	ED AS A MATTER OF RIGHTS UPON THI TE DOES NOT AMEN FFORDED BY THE PO	INF E CI	ERTIFICATE	
(616) 960-9000			INSURERS A	1	AIC #			
CONTRACTOR ADDI LATER D.A				11	MIL 4			
ALO MS. BECKY ROMMER		ANSURER &	INSURERA Lloyd's of London INSURER &					
	4041 MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111		LASURER C	INSURERO				
	PRESERVICE LEVICENE		INSLINER CL	1997, 1999, a 1999, a 1999, a 1999, a 1997, a	و اور د با اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور اور او			
www.	1		INSUPER E		AND RACT HAS PREDITION FOR S PAR	1000		
(HE ANY MAY	ERAGES COUEVEL RA E POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELC Y REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION Y PERTAIN, THE WEUTANCE AFFORDED	I OF ANY CONTRACT OR OT DBY THE POLICIES DESCRIE	HE INSURED NAMED AR THER DOCUMENT WITH ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT	NOVE FOR THE POL	ICH THIS CERTIFICATE M	WYOI	ITHSTANCING	
	LICIES, AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA		POLICY EFFECTIVE	POLICY EXFIRATION DATE (MINDO/YYYY)		-		
R	the second	Policy Number	DATE (MDADDITYYY)	BATE (MINDOLYYYY)	LINT	-	VY 1/5 2 7 4	
-	GENERAL LIABILITY	NOTAPPLICABLE			EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO REMITED PREVISES Reportment	5	XXXXXXX XXXXXXX	
1. Constant	CLAINISMADE DOCUR	HOT BUT DIGHT DIG				\$	XXXXXXXX	
artemeter a	Andrew CLAIMSTRACES Land OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one person) PERSCRIPT A ADY (MIKIRY	3	XXXXXXX	
-			-		and the second	2	XXXXXXXX	
Consection of	GENLAGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER			-	GENERAL ACCREGATE	3	XXXXXXXX	
	POLICY X PRO X LOC		Sector Co.		PRODUCTS-CLARPOT AND	2	MANAAAA	
	ANTONOBLE LANBILITY	NOT APPLICABLE		2000 40-10-2000 00-10-00-12-00-00-2000 00-2000	CONSERVED SHAFLE LIANT (Fa acciden)	53	XXXXXXX	
of upper a substant	ALL OWNED ALITOS SCHEDULED ALITOS				(lani, Seinister) BCIDIFA INVATIAA	8	XXXXXXX	
A date in the second second	HIRED ALLYOS			al complexity of the state	BODLY HAURY (Per moders)	5	XXXXXXX	
	Construction of Analysis of Stateman Stateman				(PRIDEERTY ON MAKESE (PRI MISHERE)	5	XXXXXXX	
~~~~	GAHAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	15	XXXXXX	
	ATTA ATTA	NOT APPLICABLE			CTHER THAN BAACC	13	CXXXXX	
				4	75519	5	XXXXXXX	
a standard	CCCUR CLARASMADE	NOT APPLICABLE			ACCRESATE	13	CXXXXXX CXXXXXX	
		YATI & API & TASPALPHIAN		( Print print )		14	XXXXXXX	
A secolda	DEDUCTIONE DUMEREILA				**************************************	10	XXXXXXX	
dis	RETENTION S				and and a second s	15	XXXXXX	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION	3-5-7 2 2 0 0 1 1 0 2 0 0 F.	in teacher and for an and the set of the set		TORY LASTS	1		
Marrie av.	AND EMPLOYERS'LIABILITY Y2N	NOT APPLICABLE	and the second se		EL BACH ACCIDENT	IS	XXXXXXX	
ALL NOT	CEFECERARMENE EACLINED?				EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYO	-	XXXXXXXX	
	Y 145. COLODO LADGA SPECIAL PROVISIONS DERIVA	o contractory of the second			F.L. DISEASE - PTHICY HIMT	and a second	XXXXXXX	
A	Omea Professional Liade ny	LDIN-0901310	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	SI COO, GOD EACH CLAIM A ANNUAL AGG, FOR ALL PROJECTS.	NTI	₩£	
rsc	I Cruption of Operations / Locations / Veiro	J LES TEXCLUSIONS ADDED BY END	L DORSEMENT / SPCCUL FROM	1. 1990-1997 1997-1997 1997-1997 1997-1997 1997	1		20, 2000 (2000) (2000) (2000) (2000) (2000) (2000)	
	RTIFICATE HOLDER	ang yann a yan ya ana a san a sa	CANCELLA	Characteria and the state of th	ure policies se cancelled		and and an and a second second	
10	0782131				urer will endeavor to bai			
2	9ARLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT DEPARTMENT OF PACILITIES PLANNI 955 HIGH-STREET OAKLAND CA 94603		NOTICE TO TH INFOSE NO C REPRESENTA	e certificate hole Blugation or liabl	er hamen to the left, but lity of any kind upon the	FART	RE 10 00 30 56	
		and a state of the	30	and the second of	1 foitin			
AC	CORD 25 (2009/01)			@ 1988-2085 h	OCRD CORFORATION	萬1	rights roser	

### ROUTING FORM

Check contract tille: x Professional Services Contract

Amendment to PCS

Montolair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables

This Form is NOT a Contract. Complete this form and a Contract. Forward these documents to the Program Manager who will approve the IFAS Requisition. See Professional Services Contract Instruction for further information.

and the second second second	and a land the second	Contra	ctor information	Tilling Victoria	
Contractor			Contractor's	1	
ame	Gould Evans I	Baum Nuombey	Contact Person	Bob Baum	ىلىدىمىيىتىغۇمىيىتى بىرى بىرى بىلىدىنىي بىلىدىغان بىلىرىغان بىلىغۇ بىلىرى بىلىدىغۇر بىلىدى
treet	DE DE LE ST PL		Tille	-	
ddress	95 Stady Stree	and another the plantage inconstruction of a suborthouses.	Minimum Manus in an 1999	Project Mai	
ity .	San Francisco		Telephonas	415-503-1	A day between the sector to the Albert Andrew Concerns and the
late	CA	Zip Code 94103	Policy Number	and the second statement in the second statement of the	0-2010
ax ID/Soc			\OUSD Contract #	07050	
	ctor been an OU		Has Contractor worke	as an UUS	J employee?
	ier, list the name If different.	(s) and tax ID/social sec	Unity		
034013211212	a concector .	an a	en en anderen anderen en e	and a server and the server and the server server and the server s	ngi) Weaterman in ing the inter
	Profession Profession	AND ROOM I LOOP I SHO	Tem		
Date Work	Mill Ramin		Date Work Will End By		
19752 5201U	A 110 PAC 2551	Fabruary 25, 2010	incl more than 5 years from	stari date)	October 20, 2014
	and the second second		mpensation	A STATISTICS IN COMPANY	
And and the other designs in the second	act Amount	S	Total Contract Not To E	and the second se	\$1 356 450.00
A MANY W' WARE NO	er Hour IIIs	Same and the second sec	If Ameridanish, Change		5
Other Exce	and some life	w w · w w w mater	Repulsition Number	AL PERSONAL PROPERTY AND	"ante inclusion allo
	11222	tanjarat tanatshippyinitisiiyata Aspanda uta	- ACTINICAL AND		and any and a second and any and an
	in the state	Bud	get Information		
Funding Res	ources	Om Key #	Care and a first of the former	Object	Arrount
211	2 2 1	4139990		121115	\$1,350,450,00
E. 3 1-1-1		**	1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1		2. 1
1 .6	+ 1			1	113
L J Name of Fi	Indioo Source:	General Obligation Br	ud-Messure B	and an in the second	I Sure designation and second and and a second
	Inding Source:	General Obligation Bi		Basefit from	Services
when we t	Program Inf	formation - Indicate the	Number of Persons to		
Grade Leve	Program Inf	Commation - Indicate the Students	Number of Persons to Teachers		Services rents
Grade Levi Administrat	Program Inf el (s.) tors	Ormation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport	Number of Persons to Teachers	na an la la la la	
Grade Levi Administrat	Program Inf	Ormation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra	Number of Persons to Teachers	na an la la la la	
Grade Levi Administrat	Program Inf el (s.) tors	Ormation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport	Number of Persons to Teachers	na an la la la la	rents
Grade Levi Administrat	Program Inf el (s.) tors USD Contact	Ormation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra	Number of Persons to Teachers	Pr Inve@ousd.k	
Grade Leve Administration Name of O Telephone	Program Inf el (s.) tors USD Contact	Connetion - Indicate the Students Others (Please Space OUSD Contra Charles Love 510 (279-6389	Number of Persons to Teachers (y) ct Originator Information Example to bartes	Pa Inve@ousd k 9-3673	rents a basi with a
Srade Levi Administra Name of O Teleptione Sita/Dept.	Program Inf el (s.) USD Contact Name	Comation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Lose 510 (79-8389 Department of Facilit	Number of Persons to Teachers (1) ct Originator Information Enval chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage	Pa 1	rents a basi with a
Srade Levi Administra Name of O Teleptione Sita/Dept.	Program Inf el (s.) tors USD Contact	Ormation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-370-8389 Department of Facilit Appr	Number of Persona to Teachers (y) et Originator Information Froat chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing	Pa 1	12.ca.us
Srade Lew Administrat Name of O Tetophone Site/Dept.	Program Inf el (s.) tors USD Contact Name	Comation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Lose 510 (79-8389 Department of Facilit	Number of Persons to Teachers (1) ct Originator Information Enval chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage	Pa 1	rents a basi with a
Srade Lew Administrat Name of O Teleptione Site/Dept.	Program Inf el (s.) USD Contact Name	Ormation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-370-8389 Department of Facilit Appr	Number of Persona to Teachers (y) et Originator Information Froat chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing	Pa 1	12.ca.us
Srade Levi Administrat Name of O Teleptione Site/Dept. Principal/D Principal/D	Program Inf el (s.) USD Contact Name Wiston Head tanago:	Ormation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-370-8389 Department of Facilit Appr	Number of Persona to Teachers (y) et Originator Information Froat chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing	Pa 1	12.ca.us Date
Srade Levi Administrat Name of O Teleptione Site/Dept. Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D	Program Int el (s.) USD Contact Name Wision Head lanago: croces	Ormation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-370-8389 Department of Facilit Appr	Number of Persona to Teachers (y) et Originator Information Froat chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing	Pa 1	12.ca.us
Srade Levi Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D	Program In el (s.) USD Contact USD Contact Name Wision Head fan age organis scal Advisors	Ormation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-370-8389 Department of Facilit Appr	Number of Persona to Teachers (y) et Originator Information Froat chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing	Pa 1	12.ca.us Date
Srade Levi Administrat Name of O Teleptione Site/Dept. Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D	Program In el (s.) USD Contact Name Nvision Head tanager orones scal Advisors mistrator	formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Losce 1 510 370-8329 1 Department of Facilit Appreved	Number of Persons to Teachers fy) et Originator Information Encal chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing Denied	Pa Jove@ousd k 9-3673 ment	12.ca.us Date 2-1-2.00.5
Grade Levi Administrat Name of O Teleptione Site/Dept. Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D	Program In el (s.) USD Contact Name Nvision Head tanager orones scal Advisors mistrator	formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Losce 1 510 370-8329 1 Department of Facilit Appreved	Number of Persona to Teachers (y) et Originator Information Froat chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing	Pa Jove@ousd k 9-3673 ment	12.ca.us Date Z-/- 2.01.5
Grade Levi Administral Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D	Program In el (s.) USD Contact Name Nvision Head tanager orones scal Advisors mistrator Additional	Comation - Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Losse 1 510-879-8389 1 Department of Facilit Appreved Appreved Appreved Approvals may be need	Number of Persons to 1 Teachers 1y) et Originator Information Encal chartes Fax   510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing Denied ded if contract amount is	1 Jove@ousd k 9-3673 ment s greater than	12.ca.us Date Z-/- 2.01.5
Srade Levi Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. Principal/D	Program In el p.) tors USD Contact Name Wision Head lanage graves scal Advisors unistrator Additional e Noodist	formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contra Charles Losce 1 510 370-8329 1 Department of Facilit Appreved	Number of Persons to Teachers fy) et Originator Information Encal chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing Denied	1 Jove@ousd k 9-3673 ment s greater than	12.ca.us Date Z-/- 2.01.5
Srade Levi Administrat Name of O Telephone Sita/Dept. Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D Principal/D	Program In el p.) tors USD Contact Name Wision Head lanage arages aragen arages arag	Connation - Includeate the Students Others (Piease Space OUSD Contre Charles Love 510 879-8389 Department of Facilit Appreved Approvals may be nee Submitted to Legal by:	Number of Persona to Teachers fy) et Originator Information Final chartes Fax 510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing Denied	Pa Jave@ousd H 0-3673 ment s greater than Rea	12.ca.us Date Z-/- 2.01.5
Grade Levi Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. Site/Dept. Principal/D P	Program In el p.) tors USD Contact Name Wision Head lanage arages aragen arages arag	Connation - Includeate the Students Others (Please Sport OUSD Contre Charle's Love 510 879-8389 Department of Facilit Appreved Approvals may be nee Submitted to Legal by:	Number of Persons to 1 Teachers 1y) et Originator Information Encal chartes Fax   510-87 ies Planning and Manage oval and Routing Denied ded if contract amount is	Pa Jrwe@ousd k 9-3673 ment s greater than Rea	12.ca.us Date 2-/- 2.01.5

A999069.P001 Rev. 7/24/03

THIS FORM IS NOT A CONTRACT

Prepared By: Susie Butler-Berkley

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT ROUTING FORM

			P	roject Information		NH SU	0.4-5	
Proje	éct Name	Muntclair N Classroom	lew Classroom Buildin Portables	g/New	Site	Montclair	Element	ary School
	1 2 2	- William - Harris	and the second s	Basic Directions	San Sentara			
	- Servic	es cannot be	provided until the cont	ract is fully approve	d and a Pu	rchase Order	has bee	in issued.
			ral liability insurance, incluensation insurance certi				it is over i	\$15,000
100			Co	ntractor informati	on	to the second		a source and
- annound and	ractor Name	Gould E	vans Baum Thomley	Agoncy's C	onitaci Be	b Baum	(assessed)	
server in the Develop	D Vendor IC	and the second second second	and a contraction of the second of the second	Tille		oject Manager	And the Party of t	26 94103
farming and	et Address	95 Brady	diane no secondo presidente de produceros e constituires de constituires de secondo de secondo de secondo de se	City	San Fra	Incisco Su	ate CA	Q/A
	phone Incolor History	415-503	usiv been an OUSD cont	Policy Explo		Ped no. so DUS	D amplo	VRE? Yes X No
A supervised as	D Project #	07050	USIY-DEDHION DUDID LOTI	DECLER : A TES [] NO	T wadiy	AU 85 BILLOW	An england	VARSE 105 A NO
	F3ne 8 F3n2326623 TP	nikyn yweine nin in the stand	hanagapah halap heritakan keparanan (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	józan 'n jan hebre néferun - volgentradenské Linn i se k til	ann ann ann an an an an an an an an an a	*********************		
に出		A 10 10 7 20 10 10		Term	1.5			
Part of				Date Work V	Vill Ford Ru	ASSENT WARES	12232.005	eline training 19
Da	He Work W	ill Begin	2-25-2010	Ind num Dan			10-20	-2014
inter	and the second	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER		The second state of the se		ALL	COLUMN STREET	
are a	Legen a	State of G		Compensation	· · · · · ·			and the second
To	lal Contrac	THE PARTY OF CASE OF CASE OF CASE	1.5	Total Contra	ct Not To	Exceed	1 51,41	16,450.00
Pa	v Rate Par	Hour to Hours	and the second se	If Amendme	nt. Chance	d Amount	\$ €	30,000.00
1000	her Expens			Requisition	- Kernesettikke det store of famalik	introduciana,	1	
1.0.2	THE OF THE	Call Contraction Contraction		Budget Informatio	n		1 44 10	
1.1	If you are p	danning to milli	fund e contrict using LEP			edanal Office <u>ba</u>	fore comp	Netro regulation
R	lesource #	Res	source Name	Org Key		Object.	Code	Amount
	2122	GO Bo	nd-Measure B	14399018	11	621	15	\$60,000.00
				n 197 - dimetrikka, menyamentekkenegi parabrandipakati			of an and a stand of the stand	\$
-					2 fg someries	· //	earnersty to	to annotation .
Said	18-47 V	C. T. Constant	Approval and	Routing (In order of	approval s	teps)	1. 1. 1. 1	
			re the contract is fully appro ided before a PO was issue		der is issued.	Signing this do	ocument at	firms that to your
10101	Division H	and the second second second second second second	The same of the strength of the strength of the second sec	es Love Pho	00 6	10-879-8589	Fax	510-879-3673
	the college and the college and the college of the	ogram Contract	where the particulation of the second s				1 90.00	010010000
1	Manager	ograni sonabox	der Suscendensen 1265					
5	1	10	and an and a set of the	Managements		1	1	
	Signature	Linnand	The second		Date.	Approved	6-	29-10
	and management and a second	ounsel, Departs	nent of Fecilities Planning	and Management				
2.		annen ann an a	11	and analytic part of the state	100-100 MILL 00 00 400 400 100 100 100 100 100 100 1		to be introduced and star	
	Clanabura	(MAN)	Man		Date	Approved	7.	15.10
	Signature	Providence in the second	Sautitian Diaman	an and a marked and a mark the set			<i>F R</i>	and a second sec
	ASSISIAN.	onbetingeboop	I, Facilities Planning and I	₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	many and the second second	10.14. Ar bili i da me ha na ha ang	imashair	and particular and a second state of a descent and a second
3.	Signature	farter and the second s	190		Date	Approved	ลู้แปล้านและเป็นกรุกา เกา เหน	
-	President	, Board of Educ	ation	win begegingebiesen.comp.,sppersodate	Ma Baaywe datab selaita guda sa	Byglange ระหน้า: 1/17 (ไปรัสประโตรักษาตรงเสละ⊈อก	ndrägtigssationelisk mägnesis, mär	are annuality former as any structure of the
4.	Signature				Dau	Approved		

A999069.P001 Rev 5/23/2010

THIS FORM IS NOT A CONTRACT

LEGISLATI	VE FILE
File ID No.	1-02.17
Introduction Date	2-17-2010
Enactment No.	0-0358
Enactment Date	-24-10
By Do-	

### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Office of the Board of Education February 24, 2010

To:	Board of Education
From:	Tony Smith, Ed.D., Superintendent Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent of Facilities Planning & Management, Buildings & Grounds and Custodial Services
Subject:	Agreement for Professional Services - Gould Evans Baum Thornley -Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project

### ACTION REQUESTED

Approval by the Board of Education of a'Professional Services Agreement between District and Gould Evans Baum Thomley for Architect and Engineering Services at Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project in an amount not to exceed \$1,356,450.00. The term of this Agreement shall commence on February 25, 2010 and shall conclude upon completion of the desired services described herein, but no later than October 20, 2014.

### BACKGROUND

The new building on the Montclair school site will replace the existing cafeteria building and four portables.

### STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

Among the key purposes of the District's Facilities Master Plan is to provide an academic environment for the Oakland community that will give every student, educator, and community member using our facilities the best possible opportunity for learning.

Through implementation of the Facilities Master Plan, the District intends to improve the District's facilities in terms of structural integrity, safety, reliability of operating (mechanical) systems, access to modern resources, number and type of appropriate laboratories and specialized instruction rooms, opportunities for physical education, and attractiveness, such that the Oakland Public Schools are second to none. Operation of the District schools under the planned approach is intended to ensure safety, cleanliness, and orderliness for all individuals participating in the learning process.

ER: TEW:SMB

The basic facility needs of students such as proper lighting, functional roofs, noise control and well maintained buildings, not only convey the message that we value our students and teachers but may foster a sense of school pride and community ownership which may improve attitudes towards learning. The implementation of the Facilities Master Plan is our first step in that direction.

### DISCUSSION

The scope of the project is to provide design of ten classrooms, assembly room building including sitework and repaying of the existing play ground at the Montclair New Classroom Building Project. The attached proposal is incorporated into the contract to the extent that it is subordinate to and not inconsistent with the contract terms.

### FISCAL IMPACT

The funding source for this project is General Obligation Bond-Measure B.

# LOCAL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION PERCENTAGE 23.7%

### RECOMMENDATION

Approval by the Board of Education of a Professional Services Agreement between District and Gould Evans Baum Thomley for Architect and Engineering Services at Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project in an amount not to exceed \$1,356,450.00. The term of this Agreement shall commence on February 25, 2010 and shall conclude upon completion of the desired services described herein, but no later than October 20, 2014.

Key code: 1439901810-6215

### AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

1

- 6

### WITH

### GOULD EVANS BAUM THORNLEY

FOR

### Architectural and Engineering Services Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project Project No. 07050

### OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

January 19, 2010

109.1 12. -

12341939

### AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

This is an Agreement between OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, 955 High Street, Oakland, CA 94601 (hereafter "District") and Gould Evans Baum Thornley, 95 Brady Street, San Francisco, CA 94103 (hereinafter "Consultant ").

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, this Agreement sets forth the terms and conditions under which the District shall obtain and Consultant will provide professional Architectural and Engineering services for Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

WHEREAS, Consultant was selected by means of the District's consultant selection process, represents itself as having the requisite qualifications, and desires to provide the professional services required;

Now, THEREFORE, the District and Consultant agree as follows:

### 1 Definitions

- 1.1 Where any word or phrase defined below, or a pronoun used in place thereof, is used in any part of this Agreement, it shall have the meaning herein set forth.
  - 1.1.1 Agreement: This Agreement together with all attachments and appendices and other documents incorporated herein by reference, including, but not limited to:
    - 1.1.1.1 Appendix A, Scope of the Work, Scope of Services, Additional Services
    - 1.1.1.2 Appendix B, Compensation, Payment, Reimbursable Expenses
    - 1.1.1.3 Appendix C, Project Schedule, Project Budget, Statement of Confidentiality
    - 1.1.1.4 Appendix D, Consultant's Billing Rates and Direct Costs
  - 1.1.2 Work: The entirety of the work to be done in providing the District with the architectural consulting services described in this Agreement for the work, pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

### 2 Term of the Agreement

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on February 25, 2010 and shall conclude upon completion of the desired services described herein, but no later than October 20, 2014.

3 Services Consultant Agrees to Perform

- 3.1 Consultant must achieve the Work described in Appendix A, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. Unless specifically excepted, the Consultant shall complete all services required by this Agreement, as set forth in Appendix A and all work of each activity within the times specified.
- 3.2 The Consultant shall keep District informed of its progress performing the Work. If Consultant anticipates exceeding the durations in the Schedule, it shall immediately inform the District in writing. Should the progress of the Work under this Agreement at any time fall behind schedule due to conditions not beyond the control of Consultant, Consultant shall be required to apply such

additional resources as necessary to bring progress of the Work under this Agreement back on schedule.

### Compensation

A

- 4.1 Upon written approval of each of Consultant's invoices by District's project manager, compensation shall be due Consultant according to the Compensation Schedule established in Appendix B.
- 4.2 District shall have no obligation to pay Consultant for charges incurred or payments due Consultant for any payment period until District receives from Consultant the deliverables required for that payment period and accepts them as complying with this Agreement. Consultant shall submit invoices in the form and manner required by the District. All amounts paid by District to Consultant shall be subject to audit by District.
- 4.3 Final payment will be made when all Work required under this Agreement has been completed and Consultant has transmitted all deliverables to the District. The final payment will include the final month's payment, plus any retention withheld from previous payments for deficient work corrected in the final submittal, less any amounts which may be determined due District because of Consultant's negligent errors, omissions, breaches of this Agreement, delays or other acts which caused District monetary damages.

### 5 <u>Taxes</u>

5.1 Payment of any taxes, including California Sales and Use Taxes, levied upon this Agreement, the transaction, or the services delivered pursuant hereto, shall be the obligation of the Consultant.

### 6 Qualified Personnel

6.1 Work under this Agreement shall be performed only by competent personnel under the supervision of and/or in the employment of Consultant. Consultant agrees that any studies or analysis included in the Work shall be performed or prepared by principals-in-charge or supervised by principals-in-charge, and that principals-in-charge shall be in "responsible charge" of the work. Such principals-in-charge shall sign all applicable documents and other items as required.

### 7 Standard of Care

- 7.1 Consultant represents that it is qualified to perform the Work and that it possesses the necessary licenses and/or permits required to perform the Work. Consultant represents that it is knowledgeable in preparing the required documents for this type and scope of project.
- 7.2 The granting of any progress payment by District, or the receipt thereof by Consultant, or any review, approval or oral statement by any representative of District shall in no way waive or limit the representations and obligations in this section or lessen the liability of Consultant to reperform or replace unsatisfactory Work. Nothing in this section shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any right or remedy, whether in equity or at law, which District may have under this Agreement or any applicable law. All rights and remedies of District, whether under this Agreement or other applicable law, shall be cumulative.

### Indemnification and General Liability

8.

- 8.1 Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold District, its directors, officers, agents, employees and representatives harmless from and against all claims, demands and judgments of any description arising out of or alleged to have arisen out of performance or nonperformance of this Agreement to the extent that such claims, demands and judgments are the result of any error, omission or negligent act of Consultant or any person employed or agent engaged by Consultant.
- 8.2 Specifically regarding professional negligent errors or omissions, the Consultant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless District, its directors, officers, agents, employees, and representatives from and against any and all demands, claims, loss, liability costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability) incurred by District, or any other person, and from any and all claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including reasonable attorneys' fees and litigation expenses) incurred by District, or any other person, to the proportionate extent that it is alleged to have arisen out of or arises out of or is in connection with the professional negligent errors or omissions of the Consultant in the performance of this contract. The indemnity and save harmless agreements expressed in this Section 8 shall not apply to the extent that doing so violates the provisions of Section 2782 of the California Civil Code.
- 8.3 Consultant shall place in its sub-consulting agreements and cause its sub-consultants to agree to indemnities and insurance obligations in the exact form and substance of those contained herein, each naming the District as an additional beneficiary or insured.

### Liability of District

- 9.1 District's obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation provided for in this Agreement. To the furthest extent permitted by law, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable, regardless of whether any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the services performed in connection with this Agreement.
- 9.2 District shall not be responsible for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Consultant, or by any of its employees, even though such equipment be furnished, rented or loaned to Consultant by District. The acceptance or use of such equipment by Consultant or any of its employees shall be construed to mean that Consultant accepts full responsibility for and agrees to exonerate, indemnify, defend and save harmless District from and against any and all claims for any damage or injury of any type, including attorneys' fees, arising from the use, misuse or failure of such equipment, whether such damage be to the Consultant, its employees, District employees or third parties, or to property belonging to any of the above.

### 10 Independent Contractor: Payment of Taxes and Other Expenses

10.1 Consultant shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and shall be wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services required of Consultant by the terms of this Agreement. Consultant shall be liable for the acts and omissions of it, its employees and its agents. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as creating an employment or agency relationship between District and Consultant.

### 11 Insurance

- 11.1 Without in any way limiting Consultant's liability under any other section of this Agreement, Consultant will maintain in force, during the full term of the Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverage's:
  - 11.1.1 Workers' Compensation Employers' Liability limits not less than each \$1,000,000 each accident, per disease, and aggregate. Consultant's Workers' Compensation Insurance policy shall contain a Waiver of Subrogation. In the event Consultant is self-insured, it shall furnish Certificate of Permission to Self-Insure signed by Department of Industrial Relations Administration of Self-Insurance, State of California.
  - 11.1.2 Consultant's right to self-insure is subject to approval by the District. As a condition to such approval, Consultant shall submit to the District evidence that consultant maintains sufficient financial resources for said self-insurance.
  - 11.1.3 Commercial General Liability Insurance or Business Owners Policy with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations. This liability insurance shall include but shall not be limited to protection against claims arising from bodily and personal injury (including death resulting there from) and damage to property resulting from Consultant's or subcontractor's or subconsultant's operations.
  - 11.1.4 Comprehensive or Business Owners Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned and Non-owned and hired auto coverage, as applicable.
  - 11.1.5 Professional Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000.00 each claim with respect to negligent acts, errors or omissions in connection with professional services to be provided under this Agreement.
- 11.2 General Liability and Automobile Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to provide the following:
  - 11.2.1 Name as Additional Insured District, its Directors, Officers, Employees, Agents, and Representatives.
  - 11.2.2 That such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insured, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.
- 11.3 All policies shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to District of cancellation, non-renewal or reduction in coverage, and certificates of all policies and endorsements shall be mailed to the following address:

Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent Oakland Unified School District Department of Facilities Planning & Management 955 High Street Oakland, California 94601

11.4 Insurance shall be provided by an admitted California insurance company with a current Best's Key Rating of A minus (A-) or better. Should any of the required insurance be provided under a claims-made form, Consultant shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of four years beyond the Agreement expiration, to the effect that, should occurrences during the Agreement term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

- 11.5 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.
- 11.6 Certificates of insurance evidencing all coverage's above shall be furnished to District before commencing any operations under this Agreement, with complete copies of policies promptly upon District request. Approval of the insurance by District shall not relieve or decrease the liability of Consultant hereunder.
- 11.7 District may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement immediately, without notice to Consultant and without opportunity to cure the default, in the event of any lapse of required insurance coverage. District may, at its sole option, secure sufficient insurance coverage to replace any required insurance coverage, which has lapsed, and Consultant hereby acknowledges its liability to reimburse District for all costs associated with such replacement insurance coverage. Consultant shall be responsible for any and all uninsured losses.
- 11.8 If Consultant is an association, joint venture or partnership, the association, joint venture or partnership shall be insured by any one of the following methods:
  - 11.8.1 Separate insurance policies issued with the association, joint venture or partnership as named insured; All insurance policies required by this Agreement of one of the participants to include the association, joint venture or partnership as named insured; The association, joint venture or partnership must be a named insured on all of the policies required by this Agreement.

### 12 Suspension of Work

12.1 District may, without cause, order Consultant, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work, for such periods of time as District may detennine, in its sole discretion. Suspension shall be effected by delivery to Consultant of notice of suspension specifying the extent to which performance of the Work under the Agreement is suspended, and the date upon which suspension becomes effective, which shall be no less than seven (7) calendar days from the date the notice of suspension is delivered.

### 13 Termination of Agreement for Cause

- 13.1 If at any time District believes Consultant may not be adequately performing its obligations under this Agreement or may fail to complete the Work as required by this Agreement, District may terminate the Consultant contract upon seven days written notice to the Consultant. The District may request from Consultant written assurances of performance and a written plan to correct observed deficiencies in Consultant's performance if written notice of the same is provided by District. Failure to provide written assurances, may, in District's discretion, constitute grounds to declare a default under this Agreement.
- 13.2 In the event of termination by District for cause

- 13.2.1 District shall compensate Consultant for the value of the Work delivered to District upon termination as determined in accordance with the Agreement, subject to all rights of offset and back-charges, but District shall not compensate Consultant for its costs in terminating the Work or any cancellation charges owed to third parties;
- 13.2.2 Consultant shall deliver to District possession of the Work in its then condition, including but not limited to, all designs, engineering, Plan and Project records, cost data of all types, drawings and specifications and contracts with vendors and subcontractor or subconsultants, and all other documentation associated with the work, and all supplies and aids dedicated solely to performing Work which, in the normal course of the Work.

### 14 Termination of Agreement for Convenience

14.1 District may terminate performance of the Work under the Agreement in accordance with this Paragraph in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever District shall determine that termination is in the best interest of District. Termination shall be effected by delivery to Consultant of notice of termination specifying the extent to which performance of the Work under the Agreement is terminated, and the date upon which termination becomes effective, which shall be no less than seven (7) calendar days from the date the notice of termination is delivered. Consultant shall be compensated for professional services rendered to the effective date of termination for convenience. Except as provided in this Agreement, in no event shall District be liable for costs incurred by Consultant or subcontractor (or sub-consultants) after receipt of a notice of termination.

### 15 Proprietary or Confidential Information of District

Consultant understands and agrees that, in the performance of the services under this Agreement or in the contemplation thereof, Consultant may have access to private or confidential information, which may be owned or controlled by District, and that such information may contain proprietary or confidential details, the disclosure of which to third parties may be damaging to District. Consultant agrees that all information disclosed by District to Consultant shall be held in confidence and used only in performance of the Agreement, and shall sign the Statement of Confidentiality included herein as part of Appendix C.

### 16 Notices to the Parties

All notices to be given by the parties hereto shall be in writing and effective when served by depositing it in the United States Post Office, postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

To District:

Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent Oakland Unified School District Department of Facilities Planning & Management 955 High Street Oakland, California 94601

To Consultant:

Bob Baum Gould Evans Baum Thornley 95 Brady Street San Francisco, CA 94103

17 Ownership of Results/Works for Hire

17.1 Any interest of Consultant or its subcontractors or sub-consultants, in plans, studies, reports, memoranda, computational sheets or other documents prepared by Consultant or its subcontractors or sub-consultants in connection with services to be performed under this Agreement shall become the property of District pursuant to California Education Code Section 39159. Consultant may, however, retain one copy for its files.

### 18 Audit and Inspection of Records

- 18.1 Consultant shall maintain all calculations, cost analysis or estimates, quantity takeoffs, statements of construction costs, schedules and all correspondence, internal memoranda, papers, writings, and documents of any sort prepared by or furnished to Consultant during the course of performing the Work, for a period of at least five years following final completion and acceptance of the Plan.
- 19 Subcontracting/Assignment/Interest
  - 19.1 Consultant has not specified the use of any sub-consultants and subcontractors in the performance of the Work under this Agreement.
  - 19.2 Except as provided in Paragraph 19.1, Consultant is prohibited from subcontracting this Agreement or any part of it unless such subcontracting is approved by District in a written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Consultant shall not substitute subcontractors or sub-consultants unless approved by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement.
- 20 Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act

Consultant acknowledges that, pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), programs, services and other activities provided by a public entity to the public, whether directly or through a contractor, must be accessible to the disabled public. Consultant agrees not to discriminate against disabled persons in the provision of services, benefits or activities provided under this Agreement. Consultant shall not discriminate in its employment and hiring practices because of the race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status, or sex of such persons, except as provided in California Government Code Section 12940.

- 21 Disputes
  - 21.1 Should any question arise as to the meaning and intent of this Agreement, the question shall, prior to any other action or resort to any other legal remedy, be referred to District's Project Manager and a principal of the Consultant, who shall make a good faith effort to resolve the matter. Consultant shall continue its Work throughout the course of any and all disputes. Nothing in this Paragraph shall allow Consultant to discontinue work during the course of any dispute and Consultant's failure to continue work during any and all disputes shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement. Consultant also agrees that should Consultant discontinue work due to a dispute or disputes, District may terminate this Agreement.
  - 21.2 As a precondition to litigation, the parties must first participate in non-binding mediation pursuant to the mediation procedures of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA"), in Oakland, before a mediator mutually agreeable to the parties, and in the event the parties are unable to agree, selected by a judge of the Alameda County Superior Court from an approved list of AAA qualified mediators.
- 22 This Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Alameda County. The laws of the State of California, excluding its conflict of laws rules, shall govern the formation, interpretation and performance

of this Agreement. Venue for all litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in Alameda County, California.

22.1 Four copies of this Agreement shall be executed. Three copies shall be retained by District and one copy shall be given to the Consultant.

### 23 Compliance With Laws

23.1 Consultant shall comply with all applicable laws in the performance of the Work, which are in effect at the time the Consultant is performing its Work, regardless of whether such laws are specifically stated in this Agreement. Consultant further agrees that, consistent with the Standard of care set forth herein, the plans, drawings, specifications, designs and any other product of its services will comply with that standard of care in their compliance with the applicable laws and Codes.

### 24 Entire Agreement; Modifications of Agreement

- 24.1 The Agreement, and any written modification to the Agreement, shall represent the entire and integrated Agreement between the parties hereto regarding the subject matter of this Agreement and shall constitute the exclusive statement of the terms of the parties' Agreement.
- The District may, at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of the work and 24.2 services described in this Agreement. If such changes cause an increase in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed shall be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Appendix B, or in the time of required performance as forth in Appendix C, or both. In the event that Consultant encounters any . unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, consultant shall so advise the District immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice shall explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and shall set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. Such notice shall be given to the District prior to the time that Consultant performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. Any and all pertinent changes shall be expressed in written supplement to the Agreement prior to implementation of such changes. Changes in the work made pursuant to this Article and extensions of time necessary by reason thereof shall not in any way release the performance standards required of Consultant pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- 24.3 This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except by written instrument executed and approved by fully authorized representatives of District and the Consultant.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Consultants has executed this Agreement, and the District, by its Board of Education, who is authorized to do so, has executed this agreement.

CONSECTANT: Gould Evans Baum Thomley By:

Title:

Dated: 129/10

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PRINCIPAL

By:

Gary Yee, President, Board of Education

Dated:

By: Edgar Rekestr District Secretary Jr.

Dated

2.4.10

Dated: By:

Timothy E. White, Assistant Superintendent of Facilities, Planning and Management, Buildings & Grounds and Custodial Services

Approved as to form:

Cate Boskoff, Facilities Counsel

Attachments: Appendix A Appendix B Appendix C Appendix D

Consultant: School: Funding: Gould Evans Baum Thornley Montclair Elementary School General Obligation Bond-Measure B

Dated:

# APPENDIX A

#### Scope of Services:

Consultant will provide professional architectural and engineering services pertaining to Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

- 1. Design of a ten classroom
- 2. Assembly room building including site work
- 3. Repaying of the existing play ground

#### Scope of Work:

#### 1. SCOPE OF WORK:

- 1.1 Project shall be developed and designed to meet the current professional standards regarding interpretation of all applicable and most current codes, laws, regulations and professional standards.
- 1.2 Consultant shall not, unless otherwise permitted in writing by District, propose or recommend any design, which has the effect of shifting design responsibilities from Consultant to contractor (or any other entity) through performance specifications or any other means. Performance specifications will be allowed only when necessary to preclude single vendor sources.
- 1.3 Consultant shall not, unless otherwise permitted in writing by District, specify unique, innovative, proprietary or sole source equipment, systems or materials.
- 1.4 Consultant design shall provide that all surfaces, fixtures and equipment are readily accessible for maintenance, repair or replacement by ladders, power lifts, cat walks, and the like without exceeding the design loads of the floors, roofs, ceilings, and that such access is in conformance with Cal OSHA. Consultant shall meet with representatives of the District's operations and maintenance personnel to review, comment and participate in Consultant's design. The Consultant shall exercise its professional judgment respecting all ultimate design decisions.
- 1.5 Initial Planning Phase (New Construction/Additions only):
  - 1.5.1 Assist District in the preparation of architectural programming for the Project to define scope, size, cost, space relationship and site development, as requested by District.
  - 1.5.2 Provide advice and assistance to District in determining the feasibility of the Project, analysis of the type and quality of materials and construction to be selected, the site location, and other initial planning matters.
  - 1.5.3 Consultant shall notify District in writing of potential complications, cost overruns, unusual conditions, and general needs that could significantly affect the Project budget and time line.
  - 1.5.4 Consultant shall advise District in securing easements, encroachment permits, right of ways, dedications, infrastructures, and road improvements and coordinating with utilities and adjacent property owners.
- 1.6 Schematic Design Phase:
  - 1.6.1 Consultant shall review any diagrammatic program guidelines furnished by the District to ascertain the requirements of the Project, shall review the understanding of such requirements with the District and shall finalize the program and scope of work with the District and school site representative.

- 1.6.2 Consultant shall prepare schematic design studies and site utilization plans leading to a recommended solution based on meetings with site personnel and District project manager.
- 1.6.3 Consultant shall research, assemble, review and supplement information for Project including, but not limited to, field measurements as required to verify existing drawing information or ADA compliance reports, existing design data, existing structural capabilities as it pertains to scope of work, existing mechanical capabilities, and existing electrical capacities.
- 1.6.4 Consultant shall prepare preliminary plans, schematic drawings, and phasing plans showing the scale and relationship of the components of the Project. Consultant shall prepare the plot plan development of the site and the proposed architectural concept of the buildings, incorporating the educational program and the functional requirements of the District. Such drawings and plans shall meet the requirements of the State Department of Education regulations and guidelines, and shall be prepared in such form as may be submitted to the State Department of Education for approval. Such drawings and plans shall show in single-line drawings all rooms incorporated in each building in the Project, and shall include all revisions required by District or by any federal, state, regional or local agency having jurisdiction over the Project.
- 1.6.5 If directed by the District at the time of approval of modernization documents, the documents shall be prepared so that portions of the Project may be performed under separate modernization contract, or so that modernization of certain buildings, facilities, or other portions of the Project may be deferred. The District recognizes that there are additional costs incurred by the creation of separate document packages. Consultant and District agree to negotiate in good faith a fair and reasonable compensation to the Consultant if District selects to have documents prepared so that portions of the Project may be performed under separate modernization contract or deferred as described in this section.
- 1.6.6 Consultant shall submit a preliminary cost estimate, in the format required by the District, which shall verify that the proposed scope of work is within the approved budget. If Consultant perceives site considerations, which render the Project cost prohibitive, Consultant shall disclose such conditions in writing to District immediately.
- 1.6.7 The District shall provide the Consultant with record drawings ("as built drawings") and surveys in its possession to assist the Consultant in determining the proper location of all improvements on existing sites. Consultant shall verify the accuracy of such information and as-built drawings by means of a thorough interior and exterior visual survey of the site conditions, including the roofs of buildings where work on roofs is to occur.

# 1.7 Design Development Phase:

- 1.7.1 Upon approval by the District of the services set forth in Paragraph 1.6 above, Consultant shall prepare design development documents consisting of site plans, floor plans, elevations, and any other documents and drawings sufficient to fix and describe the size and character of the Project's materials, quantities, categories of work, structural systems, mechanical systems, electrical systems, types and makeup of materials, and outline specifications.
- 1.7.2 Consultant shall prepare an updated estimate of probable construction costs, containing detail consistent with the design development documents and containing a breakdown based on types of materials and specifications identified in the design development documents.
- 1.7.3 Consultant shall prepare a timetable for completion of the Project.
- 1.7.4 Consultant shall use its best professional efforts to interpret applicable ADA requirements and California law to inform District of any inconsistencies between federal and state accessibility regulations and of requirements which are subject to conflicting interpretations of law.

- 1.7.5 Consultant shall be required to attend meetings with the project team, consisting of the principal, District project manager, site committee, community and others as designated by the District to finalize design intent and desires of the District.
- 1.7.6 Consultant may be required to attend meetings of the School Board, as required by District.
- 1.7.7 Consultant shall provide a color schedule of all materials and selections of textures, finishes, and other matters requiring an aesthetic decision at this phase of the Project for District's review and approval.

# **Construction Documents Phase:**

1.8

- 1.8.1 Upon approval by the District of the services set forth in Paragraph 1.7 above, Consultant shall prepare such complete working drawings and specifications as are necessary for obtaining complete bids and for efficient and thorough execution of the Work. The final working drawings and specifications shall set forth in detail the work to be done, materials, workmanship, finishes, and equipment required for the architectural, structural, mechanical and electrical systems and utility service connection equipment and site work.
- 1.8.2 District shall specify the final construction budget at the commencement of the construction documents phase. Should it become evident that the total construction cost will exceed the construction budget, Consultant shall at once present a statement in writing to District setting forth this fact and giving a full statement of the cost estimates on which the conclusion is based.
- 1.8.3 Consultant shall recommend alternates to reasonably provide competitive bids and phasing plans to accommodate facilities occupied during the construction phase.
- 1.8.4 Final working drawings and specifications must be in such a form as will enable Consultant and District to secure the required permits and approvals from the Division of the State Architect and for the District to obtain, by competitive bidding, a responsive and responsible bid. The final working drawings shall be clear and legible so that uniform copies may be on standard architectural size paper, properly indexed and numbered, and shall be capable of being clearly copied and assembled in a professional manner by Consultant.
- 1.8.5 District shall review, study and check final working drawings and specifications presented to it by Consultant. Consultant shall make all District-requested changes, additions, deletions, and corrections in the final working drawings and specifications so long as they are not in conflict with the requirements of public agencies having jurisdiction or prior approval. Changes shall be made at no additional cost to District unless such changes are inconsistent with previous written direction provided by the District, as evidenced by written documentation from the District showing such inconsistency. Consultant shall bring any such conflicts and/or inconsistencies to the attention of the District by a writing to such effect.
- 1.8.6 Consultant shall provide copies of final working drawings and specifications as required by federal, state, regional and local agencies concerned with the Project, including the State Department of Education and the Division of the State Architect.
- 1.8.7 Consultant shall apply for and obtain required approvals from the Division of the State Architect and all other applicable governmental agencies, and shall furnish and process all architectural and engineering information required to prepare and process applications to applicable utilities. Consultant shall cause drawings and specifications to conform to applicable requirements of law local, regional, and state and to the requirements of the State Department of Education and Division of the State Architect with regard to structural safety, carthquake safety, fire/life safety, and access compliance. Consultant shall cause the necessary copies of such drawings and specifications to be filed with these bodies for approval.
- 1.9 Bid Phase:
  - 1.9.1 If so required by District, Consultant shall assist District in completion of construction bid documents, including, but not limited to, Advertisement for Bids, Information to

Bidders, Bid Forms (including Alternate Bids as requested by District), Bonds, General Conditions, Special Conditions, form of Agreement, Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise preference forms, and/or affirmative action documents, if required, and any other documents reasonably required in order to obtain bids responsive to the specifications. All such documents shall be subject to the approval of the District. At the time of delivery of the completed construction documents, Consultant shall provide District with its final written itemized estimate of probable construction costs.

- 1.9.2 Consultant shall provide one set of reproducible construction documents either to District or to the District's designated alternate location, or Consultant shall distribute plans and specifications and maintain bidders' list as directed by District. All reproduction for Consultant's own purposes, including but not limited to in-house reproduction, reproduction for engineering consultants, and computer drawing/plotting shall be at no additional cost to District.
- 1.9.3 Consultant shall conduct no more than two (2) pre-bid walks with potential bidders.
- 1.9.4 If the lowest responsive bid exceeds the final construction budget by more than ten percent (10%), District may request Consultant to amend the final drawings and specifications and conduct additional pre-bid walks, at no additional expense to District, to re-bid the Project so that bids are within ten percent (10%) of the final construction budget.
- 1.10 Construction Phase:
  - 1.10.1 Observation of the work executed from the construction documents shall be in person by Consultant.
  - 1.10.2 Consultant shall provide general administration of the Project as detailed in the scope of services.
  - 1.10.3 The construction phase shall commence with the Notice to Proceed to the contractor, and will terminate upon written recommendation by Consultant for final payment on the prime contract, approval by the District that the Project is complete, and with filing of a Notice of Completion with the County Recorder.

# 2. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

- 2.1 District employs Consultant as an Architect pursuant to Government Code Section 53060 to perform the necessary professional services of this Agreement. Consultant represents that Consultant is fully licensed, qualified and willing to perform the services required by this Agreement, and that it has the special training, skill and expertise necessary to design, supervise the project development and provide contract administration for the construction of the Work. Consultant represents that it will at all times act with the District's best interest in mind. Consultant shall name a specific person who is fully licensed to practice as an architect in the State of California to be the designated Consultant's project manager, subject to the approval of the District. The designated architect shall maintain personal oversight of the project and act as principal contact for all parties involved in the Project. Any change in the designated architect shall be subject to the approval of the District.
- 2.2 Consultant shall have adequate personnel, facilities, equipment and supplies to complete the work of this Agreement.
- 2.3 Consultant shall engage all the appropriate architects, engineers, or other persons qualified and licensed to render services in connection with the planning and/or administration of the Project, and to delegate to them such duties as Consultant may delegate without relieving Consultant from administrative or other responsibility under this Agreement. Consultant shall be responsible for the coordination and cooperation of all parties engaged by the Consultant for the execution of the Work of this Agreement. Consultant shall notify District of the identity of all parties engaged for the Project prior to the commencement of their work. Consultant shall fully coordinate all architects, engineers and other parties involved in completing the Work. The objective of this

coordination is to provide a complete, comprehensive and workable design in which the work of Consultant and each of its subconsultants is properly interfaced and coordinated with regard to details and systems.

2.4 All engineers, architects and other parties engaged to provide services for this Agreement shall be required to show evidence of a policy of professional liability insurance, if commercially available, meeting the same requirements as those required of Consultant in this Agreement.

- 2.5 Consultant shall promptly obtain written District approval of assignment and/or reassignment or replacement of such architects, engineers or other parties engaged for the work of this Agreement or of other staff changes of key personnel working on the Project. Any changes in Consultant's Project representatives and staff for the Project shall be subject to the approval of the District.
- 2.6 All architects, engineers, draftspersons, clerical personnel and others engaged to perform services under this Agreement shall be retained by Consultant at Consultant's sole expense.
- 2.7 Consultant shall coordinate its work, if required, with the work of the District's separately contracted hazardous materials consultants. Such coordination shall not impose on Consultant any responsibility for the work of the hazardous materials consultant. Consultant shall, however, consider the work of the hazardous materials consultant in development of construction phasing, overall cost estimates, design scope, and product specifications.
- 2.8 Consultant shall provide District with a copy of all written communications and submittals to third parties regarding the Project.
- 2.9 Construction of the Project: Consultant shall provide general administration of the Construction Documents, including, but not limited to, the following: The Architect's responsibility to Provide Basic Services for the Construction Phase under this agreement commences with the award of the Contract for Construction and terminates at the earlier of the Issuance to the Owner of the Final Certificate for Payment or 60 days after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work, unless extended under other terms of this agreement. Duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of the Architect shall not be restricted, modified or extended without written agreement of the Owner and Architect with the consent of the Contractor, which shall not be unreasonable withheld. The Architect shall be a representative and shall advise and consult with the Owner (1) during until the final payment to the contractor is due, and (2) as an Additional Service at the Direction from time to time during the correction period in the Contract for Construction. The Architect shall have the authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in this Agreement unless otherwise modified by written agreement.
  - 2.9.1 Attend a pre-construction meeting with all interested parties.
  - 2.9.2 Conduct site visits as often as necessary and appropriate to the stage of construction, but at least one visit per week, to observe the contractor's work for conformance with the plans and specifications and to confirm work is progressing in accordance with the Construction Documents and contractor's schedule.
  - 2.9.3 Conduct site visits to communicate and observe the activities of the Project Inspector, who is mutually acceptable to Consultant and District, and employed by District. Consultant shall direct the Project Inspector and/or contractor and coordinate in the preparation of record drawings indicating dimensions and location of all "as-built" conditions, including but not limited to underground utility lines.
  - 2.9.4 Cause engineers and other parties engaged for the work to observe the work completed under their disciplines as required, and approve and review all test results for conformance with the original approved documents for their portion of the Work.
  - 2.9.5 Make regular reports as may be required by the applicable federal, state, regional or local agencies.
  - 2.9.6 Attend all construction meetings and provide written reports to the District, as requested, after each construction meeting to keep District informed of the progress of the work. Such meetings shall occur at a frequency necessary for the progress of the work, but no less than one meeting per week unless specifically directed otherwise by the District.

- 2.9.7 Make written reports as necessary to inform District of problems arising during construction, changes contemplated as a result of each such problem, and progress of the work.
- 2.9.8 Keep records of construction progress and time schedules and advise contractor and District of any deviations from the time schedule, which could delay timely completion of the Project.
- 2.9.9 Check and process, in a timely manner, all required material and test reports and report to the Division of the State Architect, the contractor and the District any deficiencies in material as reflected by those reports, with recommendation for correction of such deficiencies.
- 2.9.10 Review and respond in a timely manner, but in no case in excess of ten (10) calendar days, to all schedules, submittals, shop drawings, samples, and other submissions of the contractor for compliance with design and specifications, and to ensure timely completion of the work.
- 2.9.11 Review and respond to all Requests for Information (RFIs) in a timely manner, but in no case in excess of five (5) calendar days.
- 2.9.12 Promptly reject, as confirmed with District, any work or materials, which do not conform to the Construction Documents and notify District in writing of such rejection.
- 2.9.13 Consult with District with regard to substitution of materials, equipment, and laboratory reports thereof prior to the final approval of such substitutions by District in writing.
- 2.9.14 Consultant shall prepare all documents and/or drawings made necessary by errors or omissions on the part of the Consultant or Consultant's subconsultants at no additional cost to District.
- 2.9.15 Evaluate and notify District, in a timely manner and in writing, of any change requests, material change or changes, requested or necessary, in the plans and specifications of the Project. Written notification may be by way of providing District with a copy of such request. Consultant shall not order contractors to make any changes affecting contract price without approval by the District of a written change order request.
- 2.9.16 Examine, verify and approve contractor's monthly application for payment and issue certificates for payment for work and materials approved by the Project Inspector which reflect Consultant's and District's recommendations as to any amount which should be retained or deducted from those payments under the terms of the Construction Documents or for some other reason.
- 2.9.17 Provide technical direction and interpret Contract Documents for Project Inspectors, conduct a review of the daily inspection reports submitted by Project Inspectors, and issue such recommendations to the District as the evaluation of the report data indicates necessary to insure that all work strictly complies with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- 2.9.18 Render prompt advice to District on claims, disputes, and other matters in question between the contractor and District relating to the execution or progress of the work or the interpretation of the Contract Documents.
- 2.9.19 Analyze and advise the District as to acceptability of test reports, methods, materials, equipment and systems.
- 2.9.20 In conjunction with District, determine date of completion.
- 2.10 Construction Close-out:
  - 2.10.1 After being notified that the Project is nearing completion, Consultant shall prepare the punchlist(s), incorporating all comments from Project Inspector, principal, and District project manager. Consultant shall participate in the final review of the Project and review completion of punchlist items. Consultant shall notify contractor in writing, with copies to District, that all deficiencies and punchlist items must be corrected prior to acceptance of the Project and final payment.
  - 2.10.2 Review materials assembled by contractor and deliver to District complete written warranties, guarantees, owner's manuals, instruction books, diagrams, record drawings

("as builts") and any other materials required from the contractors in accordance with the Contract Documents.

- 2.10.3 Make further review necessary to issue Consultant's Notice of Completion and final certificate for payment.
- 2.10.4 Cause Consultant's subconsultants to file required documentation with governmental agencies necessary to close out Project.
- 2.10.5 Assist District in fulfilling requirements of authorities and funding agencies relative to disbursements made under the construction contract for the Project.
- 2.10.6 Procure permits and coordinate all regulatory authorities as necessary to procure approvals and assure compliance with applicable laws.
- 2.10.7 Prepare and submit such periodic reports as may be required, including but not limited to Form SSS-6A/E to the Department of General Services, Division of the State Architect.
- 2.10.8 Prepare and/or furnish all documents necessary for final approval and/or acceptance to the Division of the State Architect. Obtain final Division of State Architect certification of compliance with regulations and/or such other approval or certification as may be normal for the Project as contemplated by this Agreement, including requirements of the State of California, Department of Education, Office of Public School Construction, State Allocation Board, or any other governmental agency or lending authority having jurisdiction over the Project.
- 2.10.9 On approval by District, Consultant shall forward to District two sets of plans and specifications corrected to "as built" conditions by the Contractor and reviewed by the Consultant for accuracy. Consultant shall also deliver a computer file in TIFF format of the same document at a minimum 300 d.p.i. resolution. The Consultant shall also deliver two sets of the original DSA approved plans and specifications in original word processing and CAD file format. If Record drawings are required by the District, the plans and specifications shall be provided to the District in a computer file in a format designated by District. District shall be provided with a computer file in TIFF format containing the plans and specifications of the Consultant or other subconsultants on the Project.

2.10.10 Assist in the start-up, testing and placing in operation special equipment and systems.

- 2.11 District Responsibilities
  - 2.11.1 Make available to Consultant all necessary data and information concerning the purpose and requirements of the Project.
  - 2.11.2 Depending upon the scope of the Project, furnish Consultant with, or direct Consultant to procure at District expense, a survey of the Project site preparation by a registered civil engineer or surveyor and any other record documents which shall indicate existing structures, land features, improvements, sewar, gas, electrical and utility lines, topographical information and boundary dimensions of the site. District shall provide or direct Consultant to provide a soils investigation report and geological report, if required by law and by the scope of work.
  - 2.11.3 Appoint and pay, upon mutual agreement with Consultant, a Project Inspector as provided by state law. Said Project Inspector shall be qualified and approved by Consultant and the Division of the State Architect, shall be under the direction of Consultant, and shall be responsible to, and act in accordance with, the policies of District. Administration by Consultant shall be in addition to continuous inspection of Project Inspector.
  - 2.11.4 Assist in distribution of plans and specifications and conduct the opening of bids.
  - 2.11.5 Furnish surveys, borings, test pits, and other tests as may be necessary to reveal conditions of the site which must be known for the proper development of the required drawings and specifications and to determine soil condition.
  - 2.11.6 Retain a testing service for materials and inspection as required by Title 21 of the California Code of Regulation.

- 2.11.7 Direct pay or reimburse the payment of all fees required by any reviewing or licensing agency.
- 2.11.8 Designate a representative to act as liaison between Consultant and District in administration of the Agreement and the Construction Documents.
- 2.11.9 Review all documents submitted by Consultant, including change orders and other matters requiring District's Governing Board approval. Advise Consultant of decisions pertaining to such documents within a reasonable time after submission.
- 2.11.10 Notify Consultant of any deficiencies in material or workmanship that become apparent during contractor's warranty period.
- 2.11.11 Furnish such legal advice and services as may be required in the opinion of the District to protect District's interest in Project.
- 2.11.12 Nothing in this Agreement nor any act or failure to act on the part of the District shall be construed as a waiver of a claim by District for any defects or deficiencies in the drawings and/or specifications, or of the construction supervision required of Consultant.
- 2.12 Consultant shall be paid by District on a monthly basis, based upon percentage of work completed as defined in fee breakdown included in Appendix B. In order to receive payment, Consultant shall present an invoice for approval by District's project manager or representative.
- 2.13 For all invoices or statements from Consultant for additional services or billings based on hourly fees, Consultant shall present an itemized detailed accounting for all hours incurred.
- 2.14 Consultant shall be liable for any damages and costs incurred by, and any claims against, District that result from Consultant's negligence in performance of this Agreement. Additionally, Consultant shall not be paid a fee for work required due to Consultant's negligence or the negligence of Consultant's subconsultants engaged to provide services under this Agreement. Consultant shall familiarize himself/herself with actual condition of the site and buildings by conducting a physical examination of the premises, including any roofs, crawlspaces or attics where work of the contract is scheduled to occur.

#### 3. ADDITIONAL SERVICES:

For the purposes of this Agreement, "Additional Services" shall mean those services, which exceed the scope of Basic Services to accomplish the Scope of Work outlined above. Prior to rendering any such services, Consultant shall advise District if it believes the services constitute Additional Services, and shall proceed with such services only after written approval from District. Consultant shall be compensated for Additional Services at the quoted hourly rates set forth in Appendix D. The following services shall be considered extra services:

- 3.1 Assistance in connection with bid protests and rebidding when such assistance is required by matters unrelated to Consultant's deficient performance.
- 3.2 Property surveys, engineering surveys and staking, to the extent not required by other provisions of this Agreement.
- 3.3 Preparing to serve or serving on behalf of the District as an expert witness in connection with any arbitration, administrative or other proceeding, or legal proceeding.
- 3.4 Services to verify accuracy of geotechnical reports.
- 3.5 Services related to the selection of moveable furniture and equipment.
- 3.6 Services caused by the delinquency, default or insolvency of the contractor or by major defects in the work of the contractor in the performance of the construction contract, provided that such services made necessary by the failure of Consultant to detect and report such matters shall not be compensated.
- 3.7 Observation of repairs of damages to structure.
- 3.8 Providing additional insurance coverage requested by District beyond that specified in this Agreement. Consultant shall comply with this request and insurance shall be provided at Consultant's cost.

All work required as a result of any failure on the part of Consultant to perform its obligations under this Agreement shall be performed by Consultant at no additional cost to District and shall not be deemed to be Additional Services

End of Appendix A

# APPENDIX B

# 1. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT:

- 1.1 As full compensation for services (as outlined in Appendix A) performed, Consultant shall be paid a Not To Exceed amount one million, three hundred fifty-six thousand, four hundred fifty dollars and no cents (\$1,356,450.00), including all reinbursables, based on billing rates outlined below. The total amount of the fee is\$1,356,450.00, which is a negotiated fee between the District and the Consultant. The total Consultant fee shall be increased only after both parties have entered into properly executed modifications to this Agreement.
- 1.2 A separate invoice shall be submitted for payment. Invoices should not be submitted in periods more frequent than monthly. The accumulated amount shall not exceed the percentage of completion of the services as estimated by the Consultant and approved by District. All invoices shall be accompanied by a District Form "Consultant Invoice and Status Report".

# 2. FEE SCHEDULE

2.1 1	Payments f	for services sl	all be made	in accordance v	with a schedule of	completion as follows:
-------	------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------------	--------------------	------------------------

Schematic Design Phase:	13%	\$176,338.50
Preliminary investigation and schematic design, including submittals		
Design Development Phase:	15%	\$203,467.50
Preparation of design development drawings based upon approved preliminary submittals		
Construction Documents Phase:	45%	\$610,402.50
Preparation of contract based upon approved design development submittals		
Bidding and Public Agency Approval Phase: Services during bid phase and agency approvals	5%	\$67,822.50
Construction Phase:	17%	\$230,596.50
Contract administration services during construction		
Closeout Phase:	5%	\$67,822.50
Services provided during construction closeout		
Total	100.00%	\$1,356,450.00

# ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

The Consultant shall, at no additional cost to District: make any changes in approved plans and specifications necessary to obtain a responsible and responsive bid, which is acceptable to, and within the cost standards established by District.

The Consultant shall not perform or receive payment for extra cost services of this contract without specific prior, written approval of District.

Consideration compensation shall be boost upon the negotially contract compressions account, with payment of the material and agree that the regulated orientary. The particle understand had agree that the regulated contract price may be there are been being on and between the parties to cover address of the analyst or the negotiated or many between the parties to cover address of the second to be negotiated be arguinated be agreed or the parties of cover address or the negotiated contract price may be there are no mounted by an encount to be negotiated by an encounted by an encounter by an encounted by an encounted by an encounter by and encounter by an encou

The first five percent (5%) of Consultant's fue for the population project Closeous presentally of reacted by Distinct and break acceptance of the project by Distinct and delivery from Consultant of all closeous terms, inclusive of these required by all covernics over cles.

# A REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

Reinformable Expenses requiring (formed (writes or qubit) by the (french open to charging for combingeneral orchade, but are not junited to, the tottowing:

I must superses for nirfare, ressouble lodging and est (retal

Regulatory agency and permit-filling fees that are specific to the Project.

Emquer presentation or printed insternal only and appendically as requested by Diszner, had adopt presentation models, mylas reproducible sets, additional Dy and check sets, and presentation supplies beyond individual to Constitution typically uses.

Miletige beyond a 50 mile manus of Consultant's office, in connection with the perioritation of Designation Additional Services, at the badewing to forgriffinge, reinformation at the time of this Agreement. Penage of derivery service for printed documents.

Supress/overnight mathings \$ 273

Expenses included by the Consolitant wheth are not Reinfiburable Expension include, but are not limited to the following:

Printer and reproduction express for Consultant and sub-consultant for coordination, arbitrasion to again it a nerving jurisduction, thesh sets or reviews, concept drawings and previoustion working models.

Deriverables for each place of the Wint', 3 hill and copies of all required drawingscard online mentionions of completion of Schemmin, Design and Design and Design phones; 3 capies, of half-sized place, strong with specifications and calculations, of 75% control-tion of Construction Deciment phase; 3 full size copies of place perifications and calculations, of 75% control-tion Deciment phase; 3 full size plans and specifications to Deliver and calculations, of 75% control-tion Deciment phase; 3 full size plans and specifications to Deliver and Calculations, of 75% control-tion Deciment phase; 3 full size plans and specifications to Deliver and T full size **record set** for Definition of the Size Architect at DSA controval phases of 1 Original economic construction documents. I set of record prints and elsections of Project Galecon biose. Planetapha.

Office Supplies, labels, postage showers, hick Princip unlis-

Clenchlautpurt.

Computer hardware and roftware

have distance teleptione tells ingenuide transmissions.

THE STRATES GARAGEST AND THE STRATES

All CALCOUS, inducting plotting and operations posts

invoject automated by the Consollantico Descributable betteres shall menute the following

All involutional half clearly inclusive dollar value, purpose of chorrest cooptions, and any full problem of the essaryfor each separate exponen-

All invoign for Reindourschie Lopenses shall been conception and shall not not be finde a maricup to conclusive beyind the chef of service not any applicable cases.

Consultant shall control that all which operation is a drage to the above restributes the experise requirements whill readering services for the purposes of this Agreement.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

North H

Consultant shall be paid for accluanced services not originally contemplated by the parties to this Agreement and tollows: provided the admittent services have received advance written approval by the District: Five percent (5)%) of the cost of furnishings, equipment, or other articles incorporated in the Construction Documents by Consultant and not included in the cost of the Work. Special sub-consultants, prior approval of which is required, shall be period at a publicite of 1.05 times the ancam billed to Consultant for services, of the equivalent of a five percent (5%) markets.

# End of Appendix B

. . .

22

# APPENDIX C

#### Project Schedule:

The consultant shall complete the scope of services and deliver to the Owner all documents, reports and other deliverables per the following schedule:

Description	Start Date	Completion
Scoping	Completed	
Design	2/25/2010	9/30/2010
Review	10/1/2010	10/31/2010
DSA/Bid	11/1/2010	2/28/2011
Construction	3/1/2011	5/30/2012
Target Move-In Closeout	6/1/2012	9/30/2012

#### Project Budget:

The budget established for the entire project scope of work is not to exceed \$11.5 million. The Consultant shall advise the District in writing at any time during the progress of the work if there is any indication that the cost of the project will exceed the above budget. The consultant understands and agrees that consultant's compensation amount is a sum that is negotiated between District and consultant and such amount is not calculated based upon the overall Project Budget.

# Statement of Confidentiality:

This Confidentiality agreement is between Gould Evans Baum Thomley, (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant"), and the Oakland Unified School District (hereinafter referred to as "District"), in anticipation of architectural and engineering services pertaining to the Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables Project.

Consultant agrees to keep confidential and not disclose to anyone other than the Superintendent, his/her designee, and authorized personnel in the District's Facilities Planning and Management and Legal Departments, information obtained by or provided to Consultant pursuant to consultant's anticipated or actual work, to the extent allowed by law. Consultant further agrees to have each employee, independent contractor or subconsultant retained or hired by Consultant agree to these confidentiality provisions and sign a copy of this Agreement prior to performing any work.

Upon conclusion of any services performed by Consultant, Consultant agrees to return to the Director of Facilities of the District all documents obtained by or provided to consultant, along with any documents created by Consultant as a part of consultant's work.

Consultant and District agree that this agreement is being entered into in advance of any actual work being performed and this agreement does not create any interest expectation in any work to be performed.

Date: 0

Date:

Date:

Date:

Date:

End of Appendix C

APPENDIX D

Consultant's Billing Rates and Direct Costs:

# Fee Schedule:

Consultant shall be compensated for basic services and additional services at the following hourly rates as set forth below:

Title	Hourly Rate
Principal	\$175.00
Senior Designer	\$150.00
Project Manager	\$135.00
Project Designer	\$135.00
Job Captain	\$115.00
Drafting Staff	\$95.00
Administrative Staff	\$95.00
Staff Designer	\$95.0

End of Appendix D

C	ORD* CERT	IFICATE OF	and a second sec	ABILITY INSURANCE					
COUCI	<sup>18</sup> Lockion Companies, LLC-1 Kanzas ( 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 500 Kansas City 140 54112-1906 (515) 960-9000	tiny .	ONLY ANI HOLDER	) CONFERS N MIS CERTIFIC	JED AS A MATTER OF O RIGHTS UPON THE ITE DOES NOT AMEN FFORDED BY THE PO	E CERTIFICATE			
	and the second se		INSURERS A	FFORDING COV	ERAGE	NAIC #			
URED	GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.A	iv	NOUMERA: The	NUMERA: The Chanter Oak Fire Issurance Company					
322.94	INTON TAPADALY & LOGILLETATIONS		INSUSER & Tra	25682					
	4041 MILL ST. KANSAS CITY MO 64111		INSURER C: Flattford Fire Insurance Company 19683						
			INSUMER D: Travelers Casualty Ins Co of Association 19045						
THE I ANY MAY POLI	AGES GOUEVOI PM POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELI REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDE JESL AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA	N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OT D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIB	HE INSURED NAMED AL THER DOCUMENT WITH ED HEREIN IS SUBJEC PAID CLAIMS.	IOVE FOR THE PO I RESPECT TO W I TO ALL THE TER	HICH THIS CERTIFICATE W	OTWITHSTANDING			
N ANS	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM DENYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MMOD/YYY)	LIBAIT	s			
	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCUPRENCE	s 1,000,000			
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL UABILITY	68047961.99A (AOS)	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	SAMAGE TO RENTED FREMEES (Falmouther s)	5 50,000			
	CENNIS MADE X DOOUR	68049891.645 (CA)		1.00	MED EXP (Any one person)	3 5,000			
					FERSONAL & ADVINUEY	5 1,000,000			
	GENLAGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				GENERAL AGOREUATE PRODUCTS - COMPLOP AGO	s 2,000,000			
	POLICY X PRC- X LCC				TRUDGUIG - COMMANY AGE	a 190003003			
	AUTOMOBRE LIABRITY	37UENI\$7048	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	COMBRINED SONGLE LUMIT (EP accident)	s 1,000,000			
	ALL OWNED AUTOS			uuuullikk ka keetiin a	BODILY INAVRY (Per partice)	s XXXXXXXXX			
	X HPEDAUTOS				BODLY NUBY (Fer oction))	s xxxxxxx			
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per posicions)	* XXXXXXXX			
-	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO CALY - EA ACCIDENT	8 XXXXXXX			
	ANY ALITO	NOT APPLICABLE			CTHER THAN EA ACC	\$ XXXXXXX \$			
	EXCESS /UMBRELLA LIABLEY			<u> </u>	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ XXXXXXX \$ 1,000,1410			
	X ODCUR CLAIMS MADE	OK06501951	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	AGOREGATE	3 5,099,000			
-				Amount the		5 XXXXXXX			
	DEDUCTOLE X SMBRELLA		-	au- duran d		5 XXXXXXXX			
-	RETENCION 5 ORKERS CONPENSATION				AND STOTATIN A LOTH	S XXXXXXX			
A	ND EMPLOYERS' LIABELITY YIN				X WE STATA OTH-	630.000			
10	NY PROPRISTORPARTNEPPEASCURVE	XCL3B7132797609	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	EL DISEASE / SA EMPLOYCE	\$ 500,000 \$ 500,000			
e ff o	kandalary in NN) yes, describe under PECIAL PROVISIONS below				EL DISEASE - POLICY LANT				
Q	THER	LES I EXCLUSIONS ACCED BY END	ORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROV	ISICMS					
CHE.	PHONOR OF DEBRATIONS / LOCATIONS / VENC DISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICEI REAL, AUTO AND EXCESS LIABILIT ROGATICS APPLIES WHERE ALLOV	RS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS A TY, THESE COVERAGES ARE	ND REPRESENTATIV 5 PRIMARY AS REQUI	es are addition Red by written	i contract. Waiver of	CTS TO			
ERI	IFICATE HOLDER		CANCELLA	TION					
1078	2130				IBED POLICIES BE GANCELLED				
02	KLAND UNFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT ARTMENTOF FACILITIES PLANNE		NOTICE TO TH	e certificate hold		AILURE TO DO SO SHA			
	HIGH STREET KLAND CA 94601		REPRESENTA	NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO MINOSE NO DBLIKATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIMD UNON THE INSURER, ITS AGEN REPRESENTATIVES. AUTIONZENTSPECIENTATIVE					

nies, LLC-1 Kausas ea, Suite 900 0 64112-1906 IS AFFILIATES, F.A MMBR (MO 64111 GOUEVO) PM RANCE LISTED BEL ENM OR CONDITIO URANCE AFFORDE ELIMITS SHOWN M/ INSURANCE INT		THIS CERT ONLY AND HOLDER. ALTER THI INSURERS A INSURERS G INSURER G INSURER G INSURER C INSURER C INSURER C INSURE NAMED ANA HE INSURE SUBJECT PAID CLAMS.	IFICATE IS ISS CONFERS N ITRIS CERTIFIC COVERAGE FFORDING CON 93'S of London	UED AS A MATTER OF O RIGHTS UPON THE AFEORDED BY THE PO YERAGE RANCE DESSION CONSTITUTES A CON- NUCL THE CENTRICATE M MICH THE CENTRICATE M M MICH THE CENTRICATE M M MICH THE CENTRICATE M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	INFC E CEF D, EX LICIE NA NA	RTIFICATE CTEND OF S BELOW JC # JC # Informer the S Informer the S
IMMER (MD 5411) GOUEVOI PM RANCE LISTED BEL EMN OR CONDITIO URANCE AFFORDE ELIMITS SHOWN MA INSURANCE IY L GENERAL LIABILITY MADE OCCUR TE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	DW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO TO N OF ANY CONTRACT OR O' D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIB Y HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY POLICY NUMBER .	INSURERA I 10 INSURERO INSURERO INSURERO INSURERO INSUREO RAMEDA AR INER INSUREO RAMEDA AR INER INSUREO RAMEDA AR INER INSUREO RAMEDA AR INERIEN IS SUBJECT	WA'S OF LONGON	RUNCE DISS 807 SOUTHING A CON KREATERENATIVE OR PROLIDER AND LICY PERIOD INDICATED. N HICH THIS CENTRICATE M HMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CON LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE	ITRACT A THE CON THE C	HINGEN THE S THEORE HOLD HISTANDING
IMMER (MD 5411) GOUEVOI PM RANCE LISTED BEL EMN OR CONDITIO URANCE AFFORDE ELIMITS SHOWN MA INSURANCE IY L GENERAL LIABILITY MADE OCCUR TE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	DW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO TO N OF ANY CONTRACT OR O' D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIB Y HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY POLICY NUMBER .	INSURERA I 10 INSURERO INSURERO INSURERO INSURERO INSUREO RAMEDA AR INER INSUREO RAMEDA AR INER INSUREO RAMEDA AR INER INSUREO RAMEDA AR INERIEN IS SUBJECT	WA'S OF LONGON	RUNCE DISS 807 SOUTHING A CON KREATERENATIVE OR PROLIDER AND LICY PERIOD INDICATED. N HICH THIS CENTRICATE M HMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CON LIMIT EACH OCCURRENCE	ITRACT A THE CON THE C	INVEEN THE S INTICATE KOLD HISTANDINI HISTANDINI ISSUED O
IMMER (MD 5411) GOUEVOI PM RANCE LISTED BEL EMN OR CONDITIO URANCE AFFORDE ELIMITS SHOWN MA INSURANCE IY L GENERAL LIABILITY MADE OCCUR TE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	DW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO TO N OF ANY CONTRACT OR O' D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIB Y HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY POLICY NUMBER .	INSUREAD INSURER C: INSURER C: INSURER E: INSURED NAMEDA AN INSURED NAMEDA AN INSURED NEMEDA INSURATION FAID CLAIMS.	AS CERTIFICATE OF INSI SOMERING, AUL HOPKED SOME FOR THE PC I RESPECT TO W F TO ALL THE TER	LICY PERIOD INDIGATED, N HICH THIS CERTIFICATE W IMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CON LIMIT EACKORD STRENCE	NDITIO	HSTANDIN ISSUED O
(MO 5411) GOUEVUI PM RANCE LISTED BEL ENNICE LISTED BEL UNANCE AFFORDE LIMITS SHOWN MA INSURANCE IT L GENERAL LIMBILITY MADE OCCUR TE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OT D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIB Y HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY POLICY NUMBER .	HISURER C INSURER C INSURER C INSURED NAMED AF HER DOCUMENT WITT ED HEREIN IS SUBJEC PAID CLAIMS.	OVE FOR THE PC I RESPECT TO W I TO ALL THE TER	LICY PERIOD INDIGATED, N HICH THIS CERTIFICATE W IMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CON LIMIT EACKORD STRENCE	NDITIO	HSTANDIN ISSUED O
GOULEVOI PM RANCE LISTED BEL ERM OR CONDITIO URANCE AFFORDE ELIMITS SHOWN M/ INSURANCE TY L GENERAL LIABILITY MADE OCCUR TE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OT D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIB Y HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY POLICY NUMBER .	INSURER E III HE INSURED NAMED AE THER DOCUMENT WITH ED HEREIN IS SUBJEC PAID CLAIMS.	OVE FOR THE PC I RESPECT TO W I TO ALL THE TER	LICY PERIOD INDIGATED, N HICH THIS CERTIFICATE W IMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CON LIMIT EACKORD STRENCE	NDITIO	HSTANDIN ISSUED O
RANCE LISTED BEL ERM OR CONDITIO UNANCE AFFORDE LIMITS SHOWN MY INSURANCE IT L GENERAL LINBILITY MADE OCCUR TO LIMIT APPLIES PER:	N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OT D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIB Y HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY POLICY NUMBER .	HE INSURED NAMED T HER DOCUMENT WITH ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT PAID CLAIMS.	OVE FOR THE PC I RESPECT TO W I TO ALL THE TER	LICY PERIOD INDIGATED, N HICH THIS CERTIFICATE W IMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CON LIMIT EACKORD STRENCE	NDITIO	HSTANDIN ISSUED O
RANCE LISTED BEL ERM OR CONDITIO UNANCE AFFORDE LIMITS SHOWN MY INSURANCE IT L GENERAL LINBILITY MADE OCCUR TO LIMIT APPLIES PER:	N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OT D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIB Y HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY POLICY NUMBER .	HE INSURED NAMED AF THER DOCUMENT WITH ED HEREIN IS SUBJECT PAID CLAIMS.	OVE FOR THE PC I RESPECT TO W I TO ALL THE TER	LICY PERIOD INDIGATED, N HICH THIS CERTIFICATE W IMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CON LIMIT EACKORD STRENCE	NDITIO	HSTANDIN ISSUED O
IY L GENERAL LIABILITY MADE OCCUR TE LIMIT APPLIES PER:		DATE (AMODDAYYY)	DATE WINDONYYY	SACHOCOUBRENCE		
L GENERAL LIABILITY MADE OCCUR OCCUR	NOT APPLICABLE			SACH OCCUPRENCE		
MADE OCCUR	NOT APPLICABLE			DAMAGE TO RENTED		XXXXXXX
TE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				Printer and the second s		XXXXXX
adamentia						XXXXXXX
adamentia	3	dar horn			Bughtenaut Philer	XXXXXXX
			1000 - 1000 prime prime	frankright and frankright and the state of t		XXXXXXX
YTLIG	NOT APPLICABLE			CONEMED SINGLE LIMIT (ED SCREWE)	\$	XXXXXX
AUTOS				(Ser Serecis) (SOUTA ATICISA	5	XXXXXXX
s Autos				BODSLY INJURY (Pereccident)	5	XXXXXX
				PROPERTY DAMAGE (Paraccident)	s	XXXXXXX
Y				ALATO CHLY - EA ACCIDENT	5	XXXXXX
	NOTAPPLICABLE		-	CTHER THAN EA AGO	5	XXXXXX
1 5 & 5 & m (5 + 2 M)				11017	\$	XXXXXXXX
P	NOT APPLICABLE	and the second sec			S	XXXXXX
					3.	XXXXXXX
FORM					5	XXXXXX
				WE STATU- OTH	3	XXXXXXXX
KUTY YIN	NOT APPLICABLE				3	XXXXXX
USED?				EL. DISEASE + CA EMPLOYEE	5	XXXXXXX
sciow				ELL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$	XXXXXX
ana kana kana di san di sa	1.0.9776901310	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	\$1.34.350 EACH CLASM & ANNOAL AGG. FOR ALL PROJECTS.	in the	
		NOT APPLICABLE	NOT.APPLICABLE  LIA LIABHITY  C. CAIMG MADE  NOT APPLICABLE  COMM  COMM		NOT APPLICABLE  CTHER TRAN EAACC AUTO CALVE AGG  CLA LIABILITY  CLAMIS MADE NUT APPLICABLE  CAMIS MADE NUT APPLICABLE  COMMERCIA FORM  TOM LUTY VIA NOT APPLICABLE  LUMBERCAPUTIVE LI LOSTASS CAEMMOCYEE LLOSTASS CAEMMOCYEE LLOSTAS CAEMMOCYEE LLOS	NOT APPLICABLE

. . .

. .

•

The ACORD name and logs are registered marks of ACORD question regenered to see the second second second second and the second s

C	ORD CERT	IFICATE OF L	<b>IARII ITY</b>	INSURA	NCF	DAT	e invindiation			
-	CLINI	I TOMIL OF L	INDILIT	moon	9/10/3010	3	23/2010			
DUC	ER Locking Companies, LLC-1 Kansas (	lity			UED AS A MATTER O					
	444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900		ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFIC HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND							
	Kanses City MO 64112-1906				AFFORDED BY THE PO					
	(816) 969-9000		internation	1		T				
URED				FFORDING CON			AIC #			
	ULULU G FAIRD AFFILIELIGD, F.A.		Sector Contractor Contractor Contractor	Charter Oak Fore fo	When a first in the second state is a second state of the second s	-	613			
229	MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MILL ST.		S- Manufacture - Warper	welers Indemnity	and a support of the second		5682			
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111		Proprietaria and the	tford Fire Insurance	and the star far and the second s		>682			
				velets Casualty Ins	CoofAmerica	15	现码			
			INSURER E:	RE CERTERCATE OF INSU	RANGE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE & CO REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUKTE AND	STRAC	T BETWEEN THE IS			
	RAGES COUEVOI PM		warment and a property and the second of	all and a second s	an war webber the second s		shall have ready around all around			
VAN	POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELI REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED CIES, AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA	I OF ANY CONTRACT OR OT D BY THE POLICIES DESCRISI	HER DOCUMENT WIT	H RESPECT TO W	HICH THIS CERTIFICATE &	AY B	E ISSUED OF			
RADI	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EXPECTIVE	POLICY EXPIRATION	L.99817	3				
T	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACHOCOLERERCE	5	1,000,000			
	X COMMERCIAL SENERAL LUABLITY	68047961.99A (AOS)	971072009	9/10/2010	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Balocomence)	\$	50,000			
-	CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR	68049891.645 (CA)			NED EXP (Any ere person)	3	5.000			
					PERSONAL A ADVINIURY	3	1,100,030			
					GENERAL AGGREBATE	8	2,000,000			
	GENLAGGREGATE LANT APPLIES PER			-	PRODUCTS - COMPROP AGG	\$	2,680,000			
	POUCY X HOT X LOX			www.easter.						
		37U8NIS7048	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	COMBNED SCIELE LIMIT (Ce a scient)	3/5	1,000,000			
	ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS			adde for any second and se	(ber berocu) BODH A INFOMA	\$	XXXXXX			
	X NIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS				SOOILY (NULRY (Per Docident)	\$	XXXXXXXXX			
					PROPERTY DAMAGE 5		XXXXXXX			
-	GARAGE LIAGILTY				AUTO CNLY - EA ACCEDENT	\$	XXXXXXXX			
	ANY AND	NOT APPLICABLE			OTHER THAN EA ACC	8	XXXXXX			
					58.7.7	5	XXXXXXX			
~	EXCESS HIMBRELLA LIAERINY	AMPLICATI	2002002	01122010	EACHECCOURRENCE	13	1.000.000			
-	X OCCUR QLAIMS MADE	QK06501951	9/10/2009	9/10/2010 -	AGGHSDATE	10 10	1,040,000			
Part Party	OFTINCTER X UMBRELIA					5	XXXXXXX			
-	Pure Pure			-		18	XXXXXXX			
1	CORKERS COMPENSATION				X WECSTATIL OTA	5	XXXXXX			
1.4	NO EMPLOYERS' GLABILITY WIN				The section of the se		204 250			
40	M PROPRIETOD PARTE REXECUTIVE	XCUB7132Y97509	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	EL EACH ACCIDENT	-	000,000			
1	Mandatory in NHI 1755. describe and in FECIAL FREASIONS below				EL DISEASE - EN ELAPLOYER		500,030			
	PECIAL PREADSIGNS below				EL DISSASE - POLICY (MI?	15	366,3883			
-										
				-						
ISCR	PTEN OF OPERATIONS / LOCATEINS / VENIC	LES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDS	DESEMENT I SPECIAL PROT	ASTONS	กที่นี้สุดกับของแกรงการรูปพิมารุติเพียงสารระบุที่มีการะชังที่มากของ <del>จุด</del> ามหรู้ <sub>ส</sub> ะปะสา					
HE	DISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICE ERAL, AUTO AND EXCESS LIABILIT	IS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS A	ND REPRESENTATIY	ES ARE ADDITIO	NAL INSUREDS AS RESPE	CTS	TO			
iEN 1194	ERAL, AG ID AND EXCESS LIABILIT ROGATION APPLIES WHERE ALLOW	T THESE COVERAGES ARE	RECOMPLET BY WRI	TEN CONTRACT	X LUNIRACI, WAIVER O	£				
ERT	TIFICATE HOLDER		CANCELLA	TION						
	2130		the second secon	the sufficient of the property of the state of the	BED POLICIES SE CANCELLED	BEFO	RETHE EXPIRAT			
			-		MER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL					
	KLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT				DER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT I	-9-00199-100	An uniter			
	PARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLANNI HIGH STREET	ng & manalikaten i			UTY OF ANY KIND UPON THE I					
	KLAND CA 94501		REPRESENTA		Maa Al Met was reins 1963	- JUNI	THE IS OF PAULOSES OF			
Service				EPRESENTATIVE						
			12	200	1 Ington	*				
			12 18			-				

AC			THIS CERT ONLY AND HOLDER.	TFICATE IS ISSUED CONFERS NO	NCE MATTER OF C RIGHTS UPON THE ATE DOES NOT AMEN FFORDED BY THE PO	D, EXT	20 M
	and the second sec		INSTREES A	FFORDING COV	FRACE	NAIC	1
NSURE	D GOULD EVANS AFFILIATES, P.A			vd's of London		1	
7860		*	INSURER B.	PALA OF LOSERVI		1	
	4041 MILLST.		INSURER C.		apply the structure in the Standa barren with a first structure of the standard structure of the structure o	-	
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111		INSURER D.				
	1		INSURE R				
COVI	ERAGES GOUEVOI FM		71	enferts), althorized r	RANCE DOLES NOT CONSTITUTE & CON SPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER AND	The Crain	NS.
MAN POL	EPOLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED GELC Y REQUIREMENT, TERM ON CONDITION Y PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED LICIES, AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MA	N OF ANY CONTRACT OR OT D BY THE POLICIES DESCRIP	THER DOCUMENT WITH HED HEREIN IS SUBJECT PAID CLAIMS,	H RESPECT TO WI	HICH THIS CERTIFICATE M	AY BE IS	122
NSR A	ISRU TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MKADEIYYYY)	BATE (MAGD/YYY)	LEMITS		
1	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH CONTRACTORS CAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (En attemptice)		XX
	COMMENCIAL GENERAL CLABRITY	NOT APPLICABLE					XX
	CLASSIS MADE OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one person)	- in Amandam	XX
					PERSONAL & ADVINJURY		XX
	GENLAGEREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER				GENERAL AGGREGATE	shadd and an or other	10
-	POLICY X SO. XLOC				210000 00 - Gumming 7,000	3	
	AUTOMOTALE LLABILITY	NOT APPLICABLE			COMBINED RINGLE LIMIT (En ocalism)	ş X	x
	ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODEY HURARY (Pargaren)	s X	10
	HERED AUTOS				BODLY INJURY (Pit position)	\$ X	())
		-	-		PROPERTY DAMAGE (Par socient)	2 X	X
	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	\$ %	33
-	ANY AUTO	NOT APPLICABLE			OTHER THAN BAACC	\$ 3	X
					AUTO ONLY: AGG	\$ %	X
	EXCESS ; DADRELLA LIABLITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	And a second	1.1
- 1	OCCUR J CLAIMS MADE	NOT APPLICABLE			AGGREGATE	Test Contraction of the local division of th	X:
	TUNDRELLA						X
	DEDUCTIBLE FORM			d'annual de la constante		Andrew Press	X
	WORKERS COMPERSATION		uno secondo de la companya de la company		WC STATU- ODI- TONY UNITS CR	- A - A -	121
	AND EMPLOYERS' HASHLITY NIN	NOT APPLICABLE			ELLEACH ACCIDENT	e 3	X
	DESCERMENSER EXCLUSER Manuatory is NH			-	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		XX.
	If yes, deecobe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS borow			-	EL DISEASE + FOLICY LINET	the second second	X
A	OTHER	LDINT0901310	9/10/2009	9/10/2010	SI,000.000 LACH CLAIM &	the second second	undrag
	Professional Liability				ANDSTAL ACC. FOR ALL PROJECTS.		
	and the Physic 2						
DSSC	ription of operations / locations / vehicl	LEE/EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY END	ORBENENT / SPECIAL PROV	RSIONS	alaga anararara		
-	TELEATE HOLDED		CANCELLA	TION			
	RTIFICATE HOLDER		CANCELLA	and the second s	HED POLICIES DE CANCELLED	EFORS TH	42
1	782131		1				
D	AKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT EPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLANNE IS BIGH STREET		DATE THEREON NOTKE TO TH	e certficate hold	RER WILL ENDEAVER TO MAIL DER NAMEO TO THE LEFT, BUT FA LITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE IN	30 ARARE T	20

HORE OF PRESENTATIVE

ACORD 25 (2009/01)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD for pursion: sparsing this cantilicate, conjust in a cantaer instant in the "Producer' scalar indows and specify the effort cases "OCULIVO".

# ROUTING FORM

Amendment to PCS

Montclair New Classroom Building New Classroom Portables

This Form is NOT a Contract. Complete this form and a Contract. Forward these documents to the Program Manager who will approve the IFAS Regulation. See Professional Services Contract Instruction for further information.

Professional Services Contract

	and the second		ictor Information				
Contractor Jame	Gould Evans I	Baum Thornley	Contractor's Contact Person	Bob Baum			
Street \ddress	95 Brady Stre	et	Title	Project Ma	ect Manager		
Sity	San Francisco	)	Telephone	1 415-503-			
State	CA	Zip Code   94103	Policy Number	9-	10-2010		
Tax ID/Soc	Sec #	Tanana and the second	OUSD Contract #	07050			
las Contrac	ctor been an OU	SD contractor?	Has Contractor work	ed as an OUS	D employee?		
f yes to eith number(s),		(s) and tax ID/social sec	arity				
Sec. Sec.	and the second		Term				
Date Work I	Will Begin	February 25, 2010	Date Work Will End By Inclusion than 5 years from		October 20, 2014		
		A LIBHARDERY ZC, AUSU	r gior more mail o fears aton	Start (G)(e)	1 October 20, 2014		
		C	ompensation	1 - 1 - 1			
	act Amount	\$	Total Contract Not To I	and the second se	\$1,356,450.00		
A second rates	er Hour Hauss	na serie in the series of the	If Amendment, Change	ed Amount	1\$		
Other Expe		and the second of any and the second of	Requisition Number		Source a set alternationen andgessinensine same		
and a second second day in the	No. of Concession and and and and and and and and and an	and the state of the state					
Funding Res		Org Key #		Object	Amount		
and a second and a second design in a	ment in the second second	Para Program	F Unique				
and a second and a second and the second as a second	2 2 7	4 3 0 9 0			5 \$1,356,450.00		
211	2 2 1	4 3 0 9 0	1 8 1 0 5				
2 1 3 Name of Fi	2 2 1 1 1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	4 3 0 9 0 General Obligation B	1 8 1 0 5 ond-Measure B	2 1	5 \$1,356,450.00		
2 1 S	2 2 1 Inding Source: Program In	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the	1 8 1 0 5 ond-Measure B e Number of Persons to	2 1 Benefit from	5 51.356,450.00		
2 1 C Name of Fu Grade Leve	2 2 1 Inding Source: Program Ind	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students	1 8 1 0 5 ond-Measure B e Number of Persons to Teachers	2 1 Benefit from	5 \$1,356,450.00		
2 1 3 Name of Fu	2 2 1 Inding Source: Program Ind	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the	1 8 1 0 5 ond-Measure B e Number of Persons to Teachers	2 1 Benefit from	5 51.356,450.00		
2 1 3 Name of Fu	2 2 1 Inding Source: Program Ind	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec	1 8 1 0 5 ond-Measure B e Number of Persons to Teachers	2 1 i	5 51.356,450.00		
2 1 Name of FL Grade Leve Administrat	2 2 1 1 1 Inding Source: Program Ind	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec OUSD Contra	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B	Benefit from	5 5 51.356,450.00 5 5 Services arents 1		
2 1 3 Name of Fu Grade Leve Administrat	2 2 1 Inding Source: Program Ind	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec OUSD Contra Charles Love	1 8 1 0 5 ond-Measure B e Number of Persons to Teachers diy) ict Originator Informatio Email Charle	Benefilt from p n s Jove@ousd	5 5 51.356,450.00 5 5 Services arents 1		
2 1 2 Name of Fu Grade Leve Administrat	2 2 1 1 1 Inding Source: Program In al (s) fors USD Contact	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B	Benefilt from P n s.Jove@ousd. 79-3673	5 5 51.356,450.00 5 5 Services arents 1		
2 1 2 Name of Fu Grade Leve Administrat	2 2 1 1 1 Inding Source: Program In al (s) fors USD Contact	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389	1 8 1 0 5 ond-Measure B e Number of Persons to Teachers diy) ict Originator Informatio Email Charle	Benefilt from P n s.Jove@ousd. 79-3673	5 5 51.356,450.00 5 5 Services arents 1		
2 1 2 Name of Fu Grade Leve Administrat	2 2 1 1 1 Inding Source: Program In al (s) fors USD Contact	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389 Department of Facilit	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B	Eenefil from p n s.Joye@ousd 79-3673 shient	5 5 51.356,450.00 5 5 Services arents 1		
2 1 2 Name of Fu Grade Leve Administrat	2 2 1 1 1 Inding Source: Program In al (s) fors USD Contact	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389 Department of Facilit	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e     Number of Persons to Teachers       ify)	Eenefil from p n s.Joye@ousd 79-3673 shient	5 5 51.356,450.00 5 5 Services arents 1		
2 1 2 Name of FL Grade Leve Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. I	2 2 1 1 Inding Source: Program In el (s) tors USD Contact Name Ivision Head	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389 Department of Facilit Appr	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e     Number of Persons to Teachers       analysis     Teachers     5       analysis     Fax     610-8       ties Planning and Manage     Fax     610-8	Eenefil from p n s.Joye@ousd 79-3673 shient	5 5 51.356,450.00 Services arents 5 k12.ca.us		
2 1 2 Name of Fu Grade Leve Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. I Principal/D Program M	2 2 1 1 Inding Source: Program In el (s) fors USD Contact Name Ivision Head Isaapor	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389 Department of Facilit Appr	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e     Number of Persons to Teachers       analysis     Teachers     5       analysis     Fax     610-8       ties Planning and Manage     Fax     610-8	Eenefil from p n s.Joye@ousd 79-3673 shient	5 Services arents I k12.ca.us Date		
2 . 1 .2 Name of FL Grade Leve Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. I Principal/D Program M Contract S	2 2 1 1 Inding Source: Program In al (s) fors USD Contact Name Ivision Head Isopor ervices	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389 Department of Facilit Appr	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e     Number of Persons to Teachers       analysis     Teachers     5       analysis     Fax     610-8       ties Planning and Manage     Fax     610-8	Eenefil from p n s.Joye@ousd 79-3673 shient	5 5 51.356,450.00 Services arents 5 k12.ca.us		
2 1 2 Name of FL Grade Leve Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. I Principal/D Program M Contract S	2 2 1 1 Inding Source: Program In el (s) fors USD Contact Name Ivision Head Isaapor	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spec OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389 Department of Facilit Appr	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e     Number of Persons to Teachers       analysis     Teachers     5       analysis     Fax     610-8       ties Planning and Manage     Fax     610-8	Eenefil from p n s.Joye@ousd 79-3673 shient	5 Services arents I k12.ca.us Date		
2 1 2 Vame of Fu Grade Leve Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. I Principal/D Program M Contract S FC/MAT Fis	2 2 1 Inding Source: Program In Program In al (s) fors USD Contact USD Contact Name Ivision Head Isnapor ervices scal Advisors inistrator	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spect OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e Number of Persons to       I Teachers       Itel Originator Information       Email     charle       Fax     510-83       Ites Planning and Manage       Ovel and Routing       Denied	Eenefilt from p n s.love@ousd 79-3673 mient	5     \$1,356,450.00       Services       arents       Image: service servi		
2 . 1 .2 Name of FL Grade Leve Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. I Principal/D Program M Contract S	2 2 1 Inding Source: Program In Program In al (s) fors USD Contact USD Contact Name Ivision Head Isnapor ervices scal Advisors inistrator	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spect OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e     Number of Persons to Teachers       analysis     Teachers     5       analysis     Fax     610-8       ties Planning and Manage     Fax     610-8	Eenefilt from p n s.love@ousd 79-3673 mient	5     \$1,356,450.00       Services       arents       Image: service servi		
2 . 1 . Name of Fu Grade Leve Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. I Principal/D Program M Contract S FC/MAT Fis State /dm Legal	2     2     1       Inding Source:     Program In       Program In       al (s)       fors   USD Contact U	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spect OUSD Contra Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit S10-879-8389 Depar	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e Number of Persons to     Teachers     1       it Originator Information     Email     charle       Fax     510-81       ites Planning and Manage       oval and Routing       Denied	Eenefilt from p s.love@ousd 79-3673 ement	5       \$1,356,450.00         Services         arents         Image: state		
2 1 2 Name of Fu Grade Leve Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. I Principal/D Program M Contract S FC/MAT Fis State /Adm	2     2     1       Inding Source:     Program In       Program In       al (s)       fors   USD Contact U	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spect OUSD Contra Charles Love 510-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e Number of Persons to     Teachers     1       it Originator Information     Email     charle       Fax     510-81       ites Planning and Manage       oval and Routing       Denied	Eenefilt from p s.love@ousd 79-3673 ement	5     \$1,356,450.00       Services       arents       Image: service servi		
2 1 2 Vame of FL Grade Leve Administrat Name of O Telephone Site/Dept. I Principal/D Program M Contract S FCMAT Fis State Adm Legal Review	2 2 1 Inding Source: Program In al (s) ors USD Contact USD CONTACT	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spect OUSD Contra Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit S10-879-8389 Depar	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e Number of Persons to     Teachers     1       it Originator Information     Email     charle       Fax     510-81       ites Planning and Manage       oval and Routing       Denied	Eenefilt from p s.love@ousd 79-3673 ement	5       \$1,356,450.00         Services         arents         Image: state		
2 1 2 Vame of FL Grade Leve Administrat Vame of Q Telephone Site/Dept. I Principal/D Program M Contract S FCMAT Fis State Adm Legal	2 2 1 Inding Source: Program Indi (s) ors USD Contact USD Contact USD Contact USD Contact Name ivision Head lanagor ervices scal Advisors inistrator Additional viseded: ce Use Only	4 3 9 9 0 General Obligation B formation – Indicate the Students Others (Please Spect OUSD Contra Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit Approved Charles Love S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit S10-879-8389 Department of Facilit S10-879-8389 Depar	1     8     1     0     5       ond-Measure B     e Number of Persons to     Teachers     1       it Originator Information     Email     charle       Fax     510-81       ites Planning and Manage       oval and Routing       Denied	Eenefilt from p s.Jove@ousd 79-3673 shient s.greater tha Re	5       \$1,356,450.00         Services         arents         Image: state		

A999069;F001 Rev. 7/24/03

Check contract lilles

x

THIS FORM IS NOT A CONTRACT

Prepared By: Susie Butler-Berkley

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

# AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES ROUTING FORM

				Project Information				C. Main States and
roj	ect Name	Montelair N	ew Classroom Bu	lilding	Site	Montolair	ES F	
				Basic Directions			111.	
	Services	cannot be p	rovided until the	contract is fully approve	d and a Pi	urchase Order	has bee	en issued.
				including certificates and certification, unless rendo			t is over	\$15,000
			e Sacark	Contractor Informatio	on -			
and the second	tractor Name	Gould Ev	ans	Agency s Co	1.4.7.4.7.7.1.4. VALVANDUD VALVANDUN VALVANDUN	ob Baum		
	SD Vendor ID #	V059319		Title	a film a surfaces a	rchilect of Reco		
	et Address	95 Brady	in attacking a second of a reader of another and	City	SF	Sta	te Çi	A Zip 94103
	phone	415-503-1		Policy Expire	······	4-10 -	20%	2
~ ~	tractor History	the specificants used and the same stand of the	sly been an OUSD	contractor? X Yes No	Wor	ked as an OUS	U empio	yee? Yes X No
JUS	SD Project #	07050		a jarl American Instantion (1955)		کش _ ود	_	· · · ·
-				Term	1	and the second	196.23	
Da	ate Work Will B	legin	2-25-2010	Date Work W			10-20	-2014
N.	-			Compensation	1974		1	A.M. S.
Te	otal Contract A	mount	\$	Total Contrac	Not To	Evrood	C15	46,255.00
	W Rate Per Ho		\$ \$		If Amendment, Changed Amount			14,005.00
	ther Expenses	ALL (R Housing)	140			HI MITRALAR	4	14,000.00
01	mer Expenses	the states	The state and the	Requisition N	Contractor of the local division in the loca	and the second second		-
	lf you are plant	iling to multi-fu	nd a contract using L	Budget Information EP funds, please contact the		ederal Office <u>bet</u>	<u>bre</u> comp	leting requisition.
F	lesource #	and the second	ing Source	Org Key		Object (	and the second second second	Amount
	9499	Ne	asure B	143990181	5	621	5	\$14,005.00
	1. 18 S. 19 M			nd Routing (in order of a	THE REPORT OF THE		ument af	Firms that to your
	wledge services w		ed before a PO was i	nyakarahikanandi, aninananina jiyananan kiranahi mana ara muunanan		and and and and and and		". 
	wledge services w Division Head	ere not provide	ed before a PO was i			510-535-7081	Fax	510-535-7082
kno	wledge services w	ere not provide	ed before a PO was i	f. 1940-00. aphrodological entropy framework in a second		and and and and and and		". 
kno	Viedge services w Division Head Capital Program	ere not provide m Contract &	ed before a PO was i	f. 1940-00. aphrodological entropy framework in a second		510-535-7081	Fax	". 
kno	Wedge services w Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature	ere not provide m Contract &	ed before a PO was i	f. 1940-00. aphrodological entropy framework in a second		510-535-7081	Fax	510-535-7082
1.	Wedge services w Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature	ere not provide m Contract &	ed before a PO was i	isued. harles Love Phoni	Date	510-535-7081 Approved	Fax 3-1	510-535-7082 19-13
1.	Wedge services w Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature	ere not provide m Contract &	ed before a PO was i	isued. harles Love Phoni	Date	510-535-7081	Fax 3-1	510-535-7082 19-13
4.nov	wiedge services w Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature General Couns Signature	ere not provide m Contract & Al, Departme	ed before a PO was i	isued. harles Love Phome ning and Management	Date	510-535-7081 Approved	Fax 3-1	510-535-7082 19-13
1. 2.	wiedge services w Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature General Couns Signature	ere not provide m Contract & Al, Departme	ed before a PO was i C Accounting Int of Facilities Plane	isued. harles Love Phome ning and Management	Date	510-535-7081 Approved	Fax 3-1	510-535-7082
	viedge services w Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature General Couns Signature Associate Sup	ere not provide m Contract & for, Departme Mil erintendent, I	ed before a PO was i C Accounting Int of Facilities Planu M Facilities Planuing a	isued. harles Love Phome ning and Management	Date	Approved	Fax 3-1	510-535-7082 19-13
1. 2.	viedge services w Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature General Couns Signature Associate Sup Signature	ere not provide m Contract & for, Departme Mil erintendent, I	ed before a PO was i C Accounting Int of Facilities Planu M Facilities Planuing a	isued. harles Love Phome ning and Management	Date	Approved	Fax 3-1	510-535-7082 19-13

A899059.P001 Rev. 3/14/2013

THIS FORM IS NOT A CONTRACT

THIS CER BEL	CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MAT TIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVEL' OW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURAL	TER Y OR	OF IN NEC	SATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND S NOT CONSTITUTE A CON	OR ALTER THE C	IS UPON THE	CERTIFICATE HOLDER.	11/ THIS	MM/DD/YYYY 2/2012
IMPO	RESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND ORTANT: If the certificate holder is an terms and conditions of the policy, ce	AD	DITIO	NAL INSURED, the policy(le					he
	ficate holder in lieu of such endorsem								
ODU	CER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kansi	as Ci	ty		CONTACT NAME: PHONE		1 1 1 1		
	444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906				ALL NO. EXIL:		FAX (A/C, No)	:	
	(816) 960-9000				E-MAIL ADDRESS:				
					INS	SURER(S) AFFO	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
					INSURER A: Travel				25682
URE	COULD EVANO AT THATEO, TH	A.			INSURER B : Travelers	Property Casualty	Co of America		25674
229	47 MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MILL ST.				INSURER C : The Tr	avelers Indem	nity Co of America		25666
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111				INSURER D : Hartfor				19682
				1	INSURER E: The Tr	avelers Indem	nity Company		25658
^	RAGES GOUEVOI P3 CER			NUMBER: 10782130	INSURER F :		REVISION NUMBER:		
	IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES CATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE TIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY P LUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	ERT/	AIN, T	NT, TERM OR CONDITION C THE INSURANCE AFFORDED S. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAV	OF ANY CONTRACT O BY THE POLICIES VE BEEN REDUCE	T OR OTHER S DESCRIBED D BY PAID CL	DOCUMENT WITH RESP HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO AIMS.	ALL T	WHICH TH
R	TYPE OF INSURANCE		SUER	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)		LIMIT		0.000
		N	N	6804796L99A (AOS) 6804989L645 (CA)	9/10/2012	9/10/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	for the same of the same	000.000
X	passenger (			6801C13208A (FL)				\$ 50,0	
-	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR				Marrie Contraction		MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5,00	
-							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY		0,000
-							GENERAL AGGREGATE		00,000
G	POLICY X PRO- X LOC						PRODUCTS - COMPIOP AGG		10,000
-	POLICY X PRO- JECT X LOC	».	21	271153027049	0/10/2012	0/10/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	0 000
		N	N	37UENIS7048	9/10/2012	9/10/2013	(Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)		)0,000
X	ALL OWNED SCHEDULED								XXXXX
×	LIGH CHURCH						BODILY INJURY (Per accident PROPERTY DAMAGE		XXXXX
X	HIRED AUTOS X AUTOS						(Per accident)		XXXXX
1	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR	3.7	21	011000177310	0000000	0/10/2017			XXXXX
X		N	N	CUP3943T310	9/10/2012	9/10/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE		00,000
-	DED RETENTION \$						AGGREGATE		XXXXX
V	VORKERS COMPENSATION		N	UB7132Y976	9/10/2012	9/10/2013	X WC STATU- OTH	* AA	AAAAA
	ND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY YIN NY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE		14	00/13219/0	9/10/2012	9/10/2013	EL EACH ACCIDENT	s 500	000
G	FFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	NIA					EL. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		.000
	yes, describe under ESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						EL. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		.000
-		-					EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	15 500	,000
S CI S CI S PI AIV	PTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VE ERTIFICATE SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUSL DISTRICT, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICI ECTS TO GENERAL, AUTO AND E ER OF SUBROGATION APPLIES W	HICL Y ISS ERS, XCE HER	ES I(A UED C EMP SS LI E AI	ttach ACORD 101, Additional Re CERTIFICATES FOR THIS HOLD PLOYEES, AGENTS AND J IABILITY, THESE COVER, LOWED BY STATE LAW	marks Schedule, if m ER, APPLICABLE TO I REPRESENTATIV AGES ARE PRIM, AND AS REQUIR	ore space is re- THE CARRIERS ES ARE ADI ARY AS REC ED BY WRI	uired) LISTED AND THE POLICY TE DITIONAL INSUREDS A JUIRED BY WRITTEN C TTEN CONTRACT.	RM(S) RE S CONTRA	FERENCED
ERT	IFICATE HOLDER			T	CANCELLATION			1. S. F	
					ACCORDANCE WIT	THE THERE O	BERGED POLINE FRAME MOTICE WILL BE DELIVE DROWSDAND H SS6	elled B	EFORE
	10782130				AUTHORIZED REPRE	SENTATIVE	MA O AAH EI	(1)	
	OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTR DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLAN		G & N			1.21.00.0000000000000000000000000000000	13 000 0 DE	4	
	955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601				1	2 th	01 Later	1	

. .

CE BE	S CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MAT RTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVEL LOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURA PRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND	Y OR	DOE	ATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND S NOT CONSTITUTE A CO	OR ALTER THE	COVERAGE A	FFORDED BY THE POLICI	ES	•	
the	PORTANT: If the certificate holder is a terms and conditions of the policy, contract the terms of the policy of the terms of terms of the terms of term	ertain	pollo						he	
OD	JCER Lockton Companies, LLC-1 Kans	as Ci	ity		CONTACT NAME:					
	444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906				PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	-	(A/C, No):			
	(816) 960-9000				E-MAIL ADDRESS:					
	(0.0) 000 0000					NSURER(S) AFFO	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC	
					INSURERA: LION	d's of London			38253	
JR		A.			INSURER B :					
50	MS. BECKY RIMMER 4041 MILL ST.				INSURER C :					
	KANSAS CITY MO 64111				INSURER D ;			-		
					INSURER E :					
_	and a fear and a start of the s				INSURER F :					
HI ND CEI	ERAGES GOUEV01 P3 CER S IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES IGATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ATIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY F CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCI	OF QUIR ERT	INSUI EME AIN, 1 LICIE	NT, TERM OR CONDITION	OF ANY CONTRA D BY THE POLIC VE BEEN REDUC	CT OR OTHER ES DESCRIBED ED BY PAID CL	DOCUMENT WITH RESPE HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO AIMS.	THE PO	WHICH T	
2	TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSR	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EF	Y) (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMIT	S		
L	GENERAL LIABILITY			NOT ADDITCADLE			EACH OCCURRENCE	×	XXXXX	
L	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			NOT APPLICABLE			DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)		XXXXX	
L	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ XX	XXXXX	
L							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ XX	XXXXX	
L							GENERAL AGGREGATE	s XX	XXXXX	
L	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ XX	XXXXX	
L	POLICY PRO- JECT LOC							\$		
L	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			NOT APPLICABLE			COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT		XXXXX	
-	ANY AUTO			NOT AFFLICABLE			BODILY INJURY (Per person)		XXXXX	
L	ALL OWNED SCHEDULED						BODILY INJURY (Per accident	\$ XX	XXXXX	
-	HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED			-			PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)		XXXXX	
+		-						\$		
F	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			NOT APPLICABLE		in the second se	EACH OCCURRENCE		XXXXX	
L							AGGREGATE		XXXXX	
+	DED RETENTION S WORKERS COMPENSATION	-					WC STATU-1 OTH-	\$		
	AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N			NOT APPLICABLE			TORY LIMITS   ER	. VV	VVVVV	
1	(Mandatory in NH)	NIA				***	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT		XXXXX XXXXX	
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		XXXXX	
+	PROFESSIONAL	NI	N	LDUSA1204516	9/10/2012	9/10/2013	EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT			
	LIABILITY	N	N	LIVERTIE	2.10.2011	, motors	ANNUAL AGG., FOR ALL PROJECTS.	414 1311		
SCI	RIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VI CERTIFICATE SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUSI	EHICLI Y ISS	ES /(A	tach ACORD 101, Additional R JERTIFICATES FOR THIS HOLD	amarks Schedule, if	nore space is rec THE CARRIERS	uired) LISTED AND THE POLICY TEP	RM(S) RI	EFERENCE	
ER	TIFICATE HOLDER				CANCELLATIC					
					THE EXPIRATION		SCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCE , NOTICE WILL BE DELIVER PROVISIONS.		EFURE	
	10782131				AUTHORIZED REP	ESENTATIVE				
	OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTR DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES PLAN 955 HIGH STREET OAKLAND CA 94601		G & N	IANAGEMENT		0	1) forston			

£

OAKLAND UNIFIED

Community Schools, Thriving Students

# AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES ROUTING FORM

			Pro	oject Information				
roje	ect Name N	Aontclair N	ew Classroom Building	) Si	te Montcl	air ES		
	Paris Proves		B	asic Directions			and the second secon	
	Services of	annot be p	rovided until the contra	ict is fully approved a	nd a Purchase On	der has be	en issued.	
			I liability insurance, inclue ensation insurance certific			ract is over	\$15,000	
10			Cont	tractor information	1 and the re-		ALL-ALS	
ont	ractor Name	Gould Ev	ans	Agency's Conta			-	
	D Vendor ID #	V059319		Title	Architect of R			
	et Address	95 Brady	An and the second day where an			State C	A Zip 94103	
	phone	415-503-1		Policy Expires	9-10-2013			
	ractor History		sly been an OUSD contra	ctor? X Yes No	Worked as an O	USD emplo	oyee? 🗌 Yes X No	
US	D Project #	07050					•	
				Term				
Dai	te Work Will B	egin	2-25-2010	Date Work Will E (not more than 5 year		10-20	10-20-2014	
Oth	ter Expenses If you are planni	ing to multi-fu	BL BL	Requisition Num Idget Information ds. please contact the Stat		<u>before</u> comp	oleting requisition.	
Re	esource #	Fundi	ng Source	Org Key	Obje	ct Code	Amount	
9499			-			215	\$5,000.00	
	9499	Mea	asure B	1439901815				
now	ces cannot be pro	vided before re not provide	Approval and Ro the contract is fully approved ed before a PO was issued. Charles	uting (in order of app d and a Purchase Order is	roval steps) issued. Signing this 510-535-7081	Fax	510-535-7082	
now	ces cannot be pro ledge services we Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature	vided before are not provide a Contract &	Approval and Ro the contract is fully approved ed before a PO was issued. Charles	uting (in order of app d and a Purchase Order is Love Phone	roval steps) issued. Signing this	Fax		
now	ces cannot be pro ledge services we Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature	vided before are not provide a Contract &	Approval and Ro the contract is fully approved ed before a PO was issued. Charles Accounting	uting (in order of app d and a Purchase Order is Love Phone	roval steps) issued. Signing this 510-535-7081	Fax	510-535-7082	
(now	ces cannot be pro ledge services we Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature General Counse Signature	vided before are not provide a Contract &	Approval and Ro the contract is fully approved ed before a PO was issued. Charles Accounting	uting (in order of app d and a Purchase Order is Love Phone Id Management	roval steps) issued. Signing this 510-535-7081 Date Approved	Fax	510-535-7082	
	ces cannot be pro ledge services we Division Head Capital Program Manager Signature General Counse Signature	vided before re not provide a Contract & el, Departme mintendent, F	Approval and Ro the contract is fully approved ed before a PO was issued. Charles Accounting The facilities Planning ar What facilities Planning and Mar	uting (in order of app d and a Purchase Order is Love Phone Id Management	roval steps) issued. Signing this 510-535-7081 Date Approved	Fax	510-535-7082	

A999069.P001 Rev. 5/2/2013

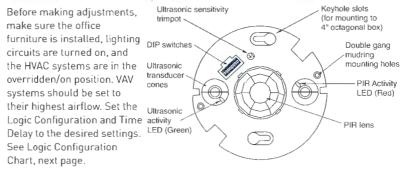
THIS FORM IS NOT A CONTRACT

# SENSOR ADJUSTMENT

# This unit is pre-set for basic operation as described in this guide. Adjustment is optional.

The sensors are factory preset to allow for quick installation in most applications. Verification of proper wiring or coverage, or customizing the sensor's settings can be done using the following procedures. To make adjustments, open the Front Cover with a small screwdriver.

#### There is a 30 second warm-up period when power is first applied.



To Test Occupancy Sensors

- 1. Ensure the PIR and Ultrasonic Activity LEDs are enabled (DIP switch 7 ON) and PIR Sensitivity is set to MAX (DIP switch #8 ON).
- Ensure the Time Delay is set for Test Mode\* using the "5 seconds/SmartSet" setting. (DIP switches 4, 5, & 6 are OFF).
- 3. Ensure that the Ultrasonic Sensitivity trimpot is set to about 90%, clockwise.
- 4. Remain still. The red and green LEDs should not flash. The lights should turn off after 5 seconds. [If not, see Troubleshooting.]
- Move about the coverage area. The lights should come on. Adjust the Ultrasonic Sensitivity as necessary to provide the desired coverage (Green LED indicates activation from the ultrasonic sensor).

When testing and adjustment is complete, reset DIP Switches to the desired settings, and replace the cover on the sensor.

 If you need to invoke the Test Mode and the DIP switches are already set for 5 seconds/SmartSet, toggle DIP switch #5 ON then back to the OFF position. This provides a 5 minute test period. During the test period, the Time Delay is only 5 seconds.

#### Visit our website for FAQs: www.wattstopper.com

# **DIP SWITCHES**

# Occupancy Logic: Switches 1, 2, 3

The DT-305 has 8 logic configurations for occupancy triggers. Determine the appropriate Occupancy Logic Option using the Trigger matrix, then set the DIP switches accordingly.

Initial Occupancy: The method that activates a change from "Standby" larea unoccupied and loads are off) to "Occupied" (area occupied and loads are on).

- Both requires motion detection by the PIR and the Ultrasonic.
- Either requires motion detection by only one technology.
- PIR requires motion detection by the PIR.
- Ultra requires motion detection by the Ultrasonic.
- Man. requires activation of the Manual Switch. [See "Manual On Function" for further information.]

Maintain Occupancy: The method indicating that the area is still occupied and the lights should remain on

**Re-trigger:** After the time delay elapses and the lights turn off, detection by the selected technology within the number of seconds indicated turns the lights back on.

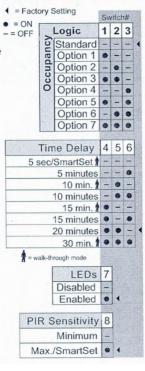
#### Time Delay: Switches 4, 5, 6

The sensor will hold the lights on as long as occupancy is detected. The time delay countdown starts when no motion is detected. After no motion is detected for the length of the time delay, the sensor will turn the lights off. The sensor can select the time delay using SmartSet, or you can select a fixed time delay.

- SmartSet records occupancy patterns and uses this history to choose an optimal time delay from 5 to 30 minutes. SmartSet behavior is refined continually as history is collected.
- Walk-through mode turns the lights off three minutes after the area is initially occupied, if no motion is detected after the first 30 seconds. If motion continues beyond the first 30 seconds, the selected time delay applies.

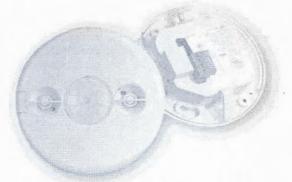
## **Logic Configuration Chart**

		upancy	upancy	-trigger econds ration)
	Trigger	000	Ma	Re- (se dui
	Standard	Both	Either	Either(5)
Logic	Option 1	Either	Either	Either(5)
2	Option 2	PIR	Either	Either(5)
cy	Option 3	Both	Both	Both(5)
an	Option 4	PIR	PIR	PIR(5)
Occupancy	Option 5	Ultra	Ultra	Ultra(5)
ö	Option 6	Man.	Either	Either(30)
	Option 7	Man.	Both	Both(30)



# DT-305

# 360° Dual Technology • Low Voltage Occupancy Sensor



# Specifications

S Watt Stopper

C legrand

U.S. Patents: 4,787,722 5,189,393 and Patent Pending

(applied) S gensiljen 03 estaturates. freesena. Q) ganifa STREET, ST. O BOCH S ( suggests 133355 (reseiler sendenti rit 0 -S



# AMENDMENT FOR ARCITECT AND ENGINEERING ROUTING FORM

			F	Project Information			
ro	ject Name	Montclair N	lew Classroom Buildi	ing S	ite Mo	ntclair ES	
				<b>Basic Directions</b>			
	Services	cannot be p	provided until the con	tract is fully approved a	ind a Purchase	Order has	been issued.
				cluding certificates and er iffication, unless vendor is			ver \$15,000
			Co	ontractor Information			
on	tractor Name	Gould Ev		Agency's Conta	act Bob Baur	n	
US	SD Vendor ID #	V059319		Title		of Record	
tre	et Address	95 Brady	Street	City	SF	State	CA Zip 94103
ele	phone	415-503-1		Policy Expires	9-10-2014		
on	tractor History	Previous	sly been an OUSD con	tractor? X Yes 🗌 No	Worked as a	n OUSD em	ployee? Ves X N
US	SD Project #	07050					
				Term			
Da	ate Work Will B	eain	2.25.0040	Date Work Will			20.2014
			2-25-2010	(not more than 5 ye	ars from start date	e) 10-	-20-2014
		11.226.423	and the of the second second second	Compensation	- action and a	-	
	and the second		an main new	eenipensaalon			
Тс	otal Contract Ar	mount	\$ Total Contract		Not To Exceed		1,707,762.00
Pa	ay Rate Per Ho	UI (If Hourly)	\$	If Amendment, (			156,507.00
	ay Rate Per Ho ther Expenses	UI (If Hourly)	\$	If Amendment, ( Requisition Num	Changed Amo		156,507.00
		Ul (If Hourly)			Changed Amo		156,507.00
	her Expenses			Requisition Nun	Changed Amo ber	unt \$	
Ot	her Expenses	ing to multi-fu		Requisition Num Budget Information	Changed Amo ber te and Federal O	unt \$	
Ot	her Expenses If you are plann	ing to multi-fu Fund	Ind a contract using LEP f	Requisition Num Budget Information unds please contact the Sta	Changed Amo ber te and Federal O	unt \$	mpleting requisition.
Ot	her Expenses	ing to multi-fu Fund	ind a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B	Requisition Num Budget Information unds: please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815	Changed Amo aber ate and Federal O	unt \$	ompleting requisition. Amount
R	her Expenses	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea	ind a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and F	Requisition Num Budget Information unds, please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app	Changed Amo aber nte and Federal O	unt \$ ffice <u>before</u> co bject Code 6215	Amount \$156,507.00
Ot R	ther Expenses	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea	ind a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and F the contract is fully approv	Requisition Num Budget Information unds, please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is	Changed Amo aber nte and Federal O	unt \$ ffice <u>before</u> co bject Code 6215	Amount \$156,507.00
Ot R	ther Expenses If you are plann. Resource # 9499 Prices cannot be providedge services we	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea	ind a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and F	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d.	Changed Amo aber ne and Federal O ( oroval steps) a issued. Signing	unt \$ ffice before co bject Code 6215 this document	ampleting requisition.         Amount         \$156,507.00         t affirms that to your
R	ther Expenses If you are plann tesource # 9499 vices cannot be providedge services we Division Head	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea ovided before ere not provide	ind a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and F the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue	Requisition Num Budget Information unds, please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is	Changed Amo aber nte and Federal O	unt \$ ffice before co bject Code 6215 this document	ampleting requisition.         Amount         \$156,507.00         t affirms that to your
R	ther Expenses If you are plann resource # 9499 Prices cannot be pro- vledge services we Division Head Director, Facilit	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea ovided before ere not provide	ind a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and F the contract is fully approv	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d.	Changed Amo aber Ite and Federal O ( proval steps) s issued. Signing 510-535-7	unt \$ ffice before co Dbject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa	ampleting requisition.         Amount         \$156,507.00         t affirms that to your
Ot R	ther Expenses If you are plann tesource # 9499 vices cannot be providedge services we Division Head	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea ovided before ere not provide	ind a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and F the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d.	Changed Amo aber ne and Federal O ( oroval steps) a issued. Signing	unt \$ ffice before co Dbject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa	ampleting requisition.         Amount         \$156,507.00         t affirms that to your
R erv	her Expenses If you are plann resource # 9499 vices cannot be providedge services we Division Head Director, Facilit Signature	ing to multi-fu Fund Me: ovided before ere not provide	ind a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and F the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d. Phone	Changed Amo aber Ite and Federal O ( proval steps) s issued. Signing 510-535-7	unt \$ ffice before co Dbject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa	ampleting requisition.         Amount         \$156,507.00         t affirms that to your
R	her Expenses If you are plann resource # 9499 vices cannot be providedge services we Division Head Director, Facilit Signature	ing to multi-fu Fund Me: ovided before ere not provide	Ind a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and f the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue and Management	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d. Phone	Changed Amo aber Ite and Federal O ( proval steps) s issued. Signing 510-535-7	unt \$ ffice before co Dbject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa 12	ampleting requisition.         Amount         \$156,507.00         t affirms that to your
R	ther Expenses	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea ovided before ere not provide ties Planning el, Departme	Approval and f the contract using LEP f asure B Approval and f the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue and Management nt of Fac littles Planning	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d. Phone and Management	Changed Amo aber te and Federal O ( proval steps) a issued. Signing 510-535-7 Date Approved	unt \$ ffice before co Dbject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa 12	ampleting requisition.         Amount         \$156,507.00         t affirms that to your
R	ther Expenses	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea ovided before ere not provide ties Planning el, Departme	Ind a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and f the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue and Management	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d. Phone and Management	Changed Amo aber te and Federal O ( proval steps) a issued. Signing 510-535-7 Date Approved Date Approved	unt \$ ffice before cc Dbject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa 12	ampleting requisition.         Amount         \$156,507.00         t affirms that to your
R	ther Expenses	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea ovided before ere not provide ties Planning el, Departme	Approval and f the contract using LEP f asure B Approval and f the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue and Management nt of Fac littles Planning	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d. Phone and Management	Changed Amo aber te and Federal O ( proval steps) a issued. Signing 510-535-7 Date Approved	unt \$ ffice before cc Dbject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa 12	ampleting requisition.         Amount         \$156,507.00         t affirms that to your
R	ther Expenses	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea ovided before ere not provide ties Planning el, Departme	Approval and f the contract using LEP f asure B Approval and f the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue and Management nt of Fac littles Planning	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d. Phone and Management	Changed Amo aber te and Federal O ( proval steps) a issued. Signing 510-535-7 Date Approved Date Approved	unt \$ ffice before cc Dbject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa 12	Amount \$156,507.00 t affirms that to your x 510-535-7082
erv nov	ther Expenses	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea ovided before ere not provide ties Planning el, Departme	and a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and f the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue and Management nt of Fac lities Planning Facilities Planning and M	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d. Phone and Management	Changed Amo aber te and Federal O ( proval steps) a issued. Signing 510-535-7 Date Approved Date Approved	unt \$ ffice before cc Diject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa 12 1/-7 d 1/1	Amount \$156,507.00 t affirms that to your x 510-535-7082
R	ther Expenses	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea ovided before ere not provide cies Planning el, Department erintendient, Boa	and a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and f the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue and Management int of Facilities Planning Facilities Planning and M Facilities Planning and M	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d. Phone and Management	Changed Amo aber te and Federal O (Controval steps) a issued. Signing 510-535-7 Date Approved Date Approved	unt \$ ffice before cc Diject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa 12 1/-7 d 1/1	Amount \$156,507.00 t affirms that to your x 510-535-7082
erv nov	ther Expenses	ing to multi-fu Fund Mea ovided before ere not provide cies Planning el, Department erintendient, Boa	and a contract using LEP f ing Source asure B Approval and f the contract is fully approved before a PO was issue and Management int of Facilities Planning Facilities Planning and M Facilities Planning and M	Requisition Num Budget Information unds. please contact the Sta Org Key 1439901815 Routing (in order of app ved and a Purchase Order is d. Phone and Management	Changed Amo aber te and Federal O (Controval steps) a issued. Signing 510-535-7 Date Approved Date Approved	unt \$ ffice before cc Diject Code 6215 this document 038 Fa 12 1/-7 d 1/1	Amount \$156,507.00 t affirms that to your x 510-535-7082